TO THE READER

How profitable it is to observe those Forms which the Law approves, daily Experience doth sufficiently demonstrate; for that hereby all Assurances are rendred plain and manifest to every Capacity, and fortified against all exceptions. But the captious Age wherein we live, that so busily examines and eagerly pursues all advantages and shifts whatsoever, will certainly drive every man to his just Defence, and make this Book as welcome as it is undoubtedly necessary.

Here is presented to thy Hand

faithful Collection of Presidents of all sorts, which for the variety will fit every Mans Occasions: and for the clearness will be useful to any Understanding, who may at all times readily find these sound Instructions; *If either the distance of his Abode, the haste of his Business, or any other cause do withhold him from further Advice: For those* Instruments *which are usually drawn in* Latin, *here you shall find the proper Cases both for the Names of the* Persons, *their* Additions, *the* Sums *of* Money, *with the* Day *of the* Date, *only observing this throughout the* Work; *if* A *be bound to* B, *then is* A *the* Obligor, *and* B *the* Obligee; *and if* A *acknowledge a* Recognisance *to* B, *then is* A *the* Conusor; *and* B *the* Conusee.

And

And in this Fourth Impreſſion, *to compleat the* Deſign *that was intended by this* Book, *are added the beſt* Preſidents *of all manner of* Concords, *of* Fines, *and Directions how to ſue out a* Fine, *with many remarkable Obſervations therein will appear: Alſo Directions of Writs of* Habeas Corpus. *Writs of* Errour, *&c. To the inferiour Courts in the ſeveral* Cities, Burroughs, Hundreds, *and* Bailywicks *of* England, *and the reſpective* Mayors, Bailiffs, *and* Governors *thereof; for default whereof, and errour wherein, ſo many* Nonſuits *do daily happen, and Writs of Error are afterwards brought to the indangering of the whole* Cauſe, *and perplexity and vexation of the* Client, *which all ingenious* Practiſers *as they*

desire, so here are rightly instructed how to avoid. There is also a Supplement *to the Names both of* Men *and* Women, *with their several* Trades *and* Imployments *rendred into* Latin; *so that nothing is wanting to answer every Occurrence or Emergent Occasion whatsoever of this nature.*

Hereby it will not be easie to mistake, and cheaper than this no man can purchase greater quiet and security.

Farewell,

J. H.

THE

THE TABLE.

A.

Attornment of Tenants to be endorsed on a deed, Page 18
An Affidavit that a man is seised in Fee free of all incumbrances, Ibid.
Acquittance for the consideration of Money in an Indenture and a Release of the Estate, 14
An Assignment of an Annuity for years, granted out of a Lease for years, 58
Attornment of Tenants, 64
Another of the same Ibid.
An Acquittance for receipt of money upon a Sale, 67
Articles of Agreement for enjoyment of a quiet Lease, as Tenants in Common, 42
An Acquittance for the Redemption of a Mortgage, 46
——For Rent. Ibid.
——For a Legacy for Money received to pay to another, 47
An Assignment of a Lease by Endorsement. 69
An Assignment of a Mortgage by Endorsement by a Friend in Trust, for one that purchased the same, to keep it in force, 71
An Acquittance and Receipt for a Legacy given by Will to the Executor thereof, ibid.
An Affidavit that Lands are free from all incumbrances, 72
An Assignment of a Bond, with a Letter of Attorney verbatim, as in the Bond,
An Acquittance for part of a Debt,
An Affidavit, the form.

Bishopric

B.

Bishopricks in order. Page 149
A Bond to the King. 81
A Bill of Sale of Goods to be void, upon payment of a sum of money with Interest, 24
——Single without a penalty, 25
A single penal Bill, 26

C.

A Condition from One to One, to pay a sum of money at several payments, without a Clause if any payment be unpaid, the Bond to be forfeited, 14
A Condition of a Bond of Arbitration from Two to Two, without an umpire, 15
A Condition of a single Bond of Arbitration, without an umpire, 16
——Of a double Bond to pay a sum of money at several payments, with a Clause, if any payment be behind, the Bond to be forfeited, 17
——Of a single Bond to pay a sum of money at a place certain, 18
——Of a single Bond to pay a sum of money without a place certain, ibid.
——Of a treble Bond to pay a sum of money at one payment, 19
——Of a double Bond to pay a sum of money at a place certain, ibid.
——Of a Counterbond from two to a third person, who was bound with them, 20
——Of a Counter-bond from one to one, 21
——To perform Covenants in Articles of Agreement, 22
——To perform the Covenants in an Indenture, ibid.
——To stand by the Award of Arbitrators, with an umpire certain nominated, 26
A Charter-part of an Affraight, 38
A Covenant from an infant, to engage him to execute a Conveyance at age, 50
A Condition of a Recognisance to pay Costs in Chancery, 68
A Condition to seal a Deed by a certain day, and perform the

Covenants

Covenants therein, 47
A Condition that the Heir shall enter into Bond at his full age to pay another, 48
——That the Administrator not present shall seal a Deed, 49
A Declaration of an Obligee, that his Name is used in trust, 84
A Codicil to a Will, 88
Cities, 151
Counties. 152, 153

D.

DEed of Gift, 27
Defeazance of a Statute for performance of Covenant, 52
A Declaration that money lent in one mans Name, is the proper moneys of another, 55
A Discharge of a Bill, the Bill being lost, 65
A Defeazance upon a Judgment, with a release of Errours, 70
A Defeazance upon a Statute Staple for payment of money, 74
A Discharge of money decreed in Chancery, 80
——To Trustees for money by them received, 81
A Deed of Feoffment upon a Sale, 83
A Deed to declare that the Name of the Obligee in an Obligation is used in trust for another, 84
The several Dates for Bonds, 15, 156
Directions for suing out of Fines, and making the Conusans thereof, with several necessary Notes thereupon, 89
Directions for Writs, 169

E.

AN Exchange by an Indenture of bargain and sale, with Livery and Seisin, 69

F.

THe form of a Will.
A Fine from one to one of a Messuage and Garden,
A Fine from a man and his Wife to one Cognisee of two Messuages, one Yard, one Back-side, &c. ibid.
A Fine for two Cognisors, or the wife of one of them to two Cognisees,

Gardens, of Messuages, Barns, Gardens, Orchards, Lands, Meadows, Pasture, Common of Pasture for all manner of Cattel. 92

A Fine by a Knight and his wife, to an Archbishop, and another of their Manors, Messuages, &c. the Advowsance of a Church, and view of a Frank pledge with General Warranty. 94

A Fine by one and his wife to one, of one Manor, Messuages, &c. and the Advowsance of a Church by turns, 95

A Fine of a Rent by an Earl and his wife, 97

A Fine of a third part of a Rent. 98

A Fine of a Personage, excepting the Advowsance of the Vicarage of the same Personage, 99

A Fine of one Messuage, one Barn, Land, Meadow, Pasture, and 5 s. Rent the Personage of B. and the Advowsance of the Vicarage of B. 100

A Fine by an Earl and his wife, of a Manor, Advowsance, Liberty of Foldage, free Warren and free Fishing, &c. 101

A Fine from three and their wives, to one, with several Warranties. 102

A Fine of nine Messuages, nine Gardens, &c. and the moiety of one Water-mill, one Dovehouse, &c. 103

A Fine be a husband and wife, and another to one who grants and renders the same again to one of the Cognisors for 21 years, to begin at a time to come, reserving a Rent with clause of Distress; and afterwards the Cognisee grants the Reversion to the husband and wife Cognisors, and the Heire of the Husband. 104

I

AN Indenture being a Defeazance of an Assignment of a Bond. 78

K.

EVery Kings Reign, with the year of our Lord annexed to the year of their Reign. 160, &c.

L.

A Letter of Attorney to receive a sum of money, very usual 38

To receive money due upon Bond, 33

A Let-

A Letter of Attorney to receive money due upon several Bonds, allowing the Attorney reasonable charge out of the money he shall receive, &c. 34
A General Letter of Attorney to let, set, and dispose, &c. 36
A Leter of Attorney to receuer Livery and Seisin according to the Feoffment, 38
A Lease of Ejectment, ibid.
Livery and Seisin to be endors'd on a Deed, 38
A Letter of Attorney from the Husband to the wife upon his Voyage. 64
A Letter of Attorney to be added to the end of a Sale, to give power for the Vendor to authorize to deliver possession in stead of the Vendee, 64
A Letter of Attorney to receive Seisin of Land, 77
——— To receive money decreed in Chancery, 179
A Lease of a house, 190

M.

A Mortgage of a house, 75
A Mortgagee's assignment of his Mortgage to the Mortgagor to be indorsed on the Deed, 62

N.

THe Names of Officers in order, 148
The names of the Moneys, 156
The proper Names of Men in Latin and English, in the same cases as they are to stand in the Recognizance and Obligation, 119

O.

An Obligation from one to one, 3
An Obligation from one to two, ibid.
An Obligation from one to three, ibid.
——— Two to one, ibid.
——— Two to two, 5
——— Two to three, ibid.
——— Three to one, 6
——— Three to two, ibid.
——— Three to three, 7

A Recog-

R.

A Recognizance from one to one, 7
——One to two, 8
——One to three, 9
——Two to one, ibid.
——Two to two, 10
——Two to three, 11
——Three to one, 12
——Three to one, ibid.
——Three to three, 13
A Generall Release from two to two, 23
A Generall Release from one to one, 24
A Release of Errours upon a Judgment in the Common-Bench, 31
——In the Kings-Bench, ibid.
A Release of Personal Actions, 50
——Of a Ward to his Guardian when he is of age; 56
A Release from the Father to one that bought the Son's Land, 63
The Returns of the Four Terms, 116, 117

S.

A Surrender of a Lease, 66
A Surrender of the Lessee's term, to be Indorsed on the Lease; 79
A Schedule to a Will, 88
The several sums of money, 157

T.

Trades and Professions of Men and women in their proper case to fill up the Bonds and Recognizances, 143
The Titles of Men and Women, 150, 151

U.

An Vmpirage, 45

W.

A Warrant of Attorny to confess a Judgment in the Kings-Bench, 29
——To acknowledge satisfaction upon Record for a Judgement recovered formerly, 30

A War-

The Table.

A *Warrant of Attorney to appear for one in the Kings-Bench,* 33
The same in the Common-Pleas. *Ibid.*
A *Warrant to confess a Judgment upon a Bond, if the money be not paid on the day.* 34
A *Warrant to a Proctor by the Son, to permit a Stranger to administer upon his Fathers Estate,* 57
A Warrant to an Executor, 68
A Warrant of Attorney to confess a Judgment in Chancery *for priviledged persons,* 42
A *Will.* 87
A *Writ of Covenant for the King of Tythe-Corn,* 99

The Table.

THE YOUNG CLERKS TUTOR ENLARGED.

OBSERVATIONS

Touching the firm making of Covenants, Contracts *and* Agreements, *&c.*

A Covenant, Contract, Agreement, *&c.* is the mutual consent of One, Two, or more person or persons by a formal Deed in writing, containing an Agreement of the parties, whereby One or more do Promise and Covenant with another to give or do somewhat in such sort as they have concluded of amongst themselves: and to the firm making thereof, it is to be observed,

1. That the person or persons be of the full age of one and twenty years; for it must be noted, that Infants which are supposed not to understand what is done, can therefore make no Obligation or Covenant, *&c.* (yet such as be of the age of discretion, that is, Males of the age of fourteen years, and females of twelve years, may in some cases covenant, and be bound, and be lyable to perform; As for necessary Food, Apparel, Schooling, *&c.* and in Marriage also, or as an Executor to another. *Vide Doctor & Stud. Lib. 2. Cap. 27.*

2. Though they be of full age, yet they must be *compotes mentis*; and that at the time of making such Contract, they have not these defects of the Mind (*viz.*) Madness, Lunacy, Idiocy; nor these defects of the Body, as Dumbness, Deafness, Blindness, especially if they be Natural, for in such case they can in no wise consent.

The nature of a Bond, Bill, or Obligation, and Directions for the true making thereof.

1. A Bond, Bill, or Obligation, is a Deed in writing, & the nature thereof is to bind one man to another, or two to more or many (as occasion is) to pay a sum of money, or to give, do, or perform something: whereupon it is defined to be the right of a person, by which he hath another person bound unto him to pay that which he oweth him. Right therefore is the chiefest cause of an Obligation; the Act of man that seals and delivers such Obligation, is only the remote or secondary cause: Now that which is called an Obligation, is the same with that which is commonly and vulgarly called or termed a Bond; and it is also the same with a Bill, only the Lawyers make this difference betwixt them, (*viz.*) When it is in *English* it is called a Bill, and when it is in *Latine* a Bond or Obligation, from the Latine word *Obligatio*, coming of *Obligo* to bind; and it may be made either with or without a Penalty: where note, that if an Obligation or Bill be made, whereby the party bound is enjoyned to do or perform any thing which

is either unlawful or impoſſible, then ſuch Obligation or Bill is void of it ſelf, and of none effect.

2. In an Obligation, he to whom the Obligation is made, is called the Obligee or Creditor; and he who binds himſelf or is bound in the Obligation, is called the Obligor or Debtor; and ſo according to the ſundry ſorts of Obligations and Contracts, the perſons therein mentioned are and muſt be ſtyled by ſuch ſignificant and legal terms as are appropriate to ſuch Deed, Contract, &c. as Obligor, Obligee, Feoffor, Feoffee, Leſſor, Leſſee, Grantor, Grantee, Donor and Donee, Vendor, Vendee, &c.

3. For the making of an Obligation there are theſe things to be regarded: 1 The names of the parties concerned in the ſaid Obligation, both names of Baptiſm and Surnames, their ſtyle, degree or quality, whether Lord, Knight, Eſquire, Gentleman, Yeoman, Artificer, &c. 2ly, The Town, place of abode, and County wherein they are at preſent, or for the moſt part reſident. 3ly, The ſum of money due, which is uſually double in the Obligation.

An Obligation from One to One.

NOverint univerſi per preſentes me A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *generoſum, teneri & firmiter obligari* E. F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *Armigero in Centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *ſolvend. eidem* E. F. *aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Adminiſtratoribus, vel Aſſignat. ſuis: ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligo me, Hæredes, Executores, & Adminiſtratores meos firmiter per preſentes. Sigillo meo ſigillat. dat. primo die* Aprilis *Anno Regis Domini noſtri* Caroli ſecundi, Dei *gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, fidei Defenſoris*, &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from One to Two.

NOverint universi per præsentes me A. B. de C. in Com. D. generosum, teneri & firmiter obligari E. F. de G. in Com. H. Yeoman, & I. K. de L. in Com. M. Yeoman, in Centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ, solvend. eisdem E. F. & J. K. seu eorum alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executor. Administrator. vel Assignat. suis: ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligo me, Hæredes, Executores, & Administratores meos firmiter per præsentes. Sigillo meo sigillat. Dat. primo die Aprilis, Anno Domini 1662. Annoque regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi, Dei gratia, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ Regis, fidei Defensoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

An Obligation from One to Three.

NOverint universi per præsentes me A. B. de C. in Com. D. generosum, teneri & firmiter obligari E. F. de G. in Com. H. Yeoman, I. K. de L. in Com. M. Yeoman, & N. O. de P. in Com. Q. Yeoman, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ, solvend. eisdem E. F. I. K. & N. O. vel alicui eorum, aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus, vel Assignat. suis: ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligo me, Hæredes, Executores, & Administratores meos firmiter per præsentes. Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. primo die Aprilis, Anno Domini 1662. Annoque regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi, Dei gratia, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ Regis, fidei Defensoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

An Obligation from Two to One.

NOverint universi per præsentes nos A. B. de C. in Com. D. Generosum, & E. F. de G. in Com. H. generosum teneri

teneri & firmiter obligari I. K. *de* L. *in Com.* M. *Armigero, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eidem* I. K. *aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus, vel Assignat. suis : ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & utrumque nostrum, per se, pro toto & in solido, Hæredes, Executores, & Administratores nostros firmiter per præsentes. Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Domini* 1662. *Annoque Regni Domini nostri* Caroli *secundi, Dei gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, fidei Defensoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Two to Two.

NOverint universi per præsentes nos A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generos. &* E. F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *generos. teneri & firmiter obligari* J. K. *de* L. *in Com.* M. *Armigero, &* N. O. *de* P. *in Com.* R. *Armigero, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eisdem* I. K. *&* N. O. *seu eor. alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus, vel Assignat. suis : ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & utrumque nostrum, per se, pro toto & in solido, Hæredes, Executores & Administrators nostros & utriusque nostrum, firmiter per præsentes. Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Domini* 1662. *Annoque regni Domini nostri* Caroli *secundi, Dei gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, fidei Defensoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Two to Three.

NOverint universi per præsentes nos A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *generosum, &* E. F. *de* G. *in Com. prædict. generosum, teneri & firmiter obligari* H. J. *de* K. *in Com.* H. *Yeoman,* M. N. *de* O. *in Com. prædict. Yeoman, &* P. Q. *de* R. *in Com. prædict. Yeoman, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eisdem* H. I. M. N. *&* P. Q. *vel alicui eorum, aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus,*

vel Assignat. suis: ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos utrumque nostrum, per se pro toto & in solido, Hæredes, Executores, & Administratores nostros & utriusque nostrum, firmiter per præsentes. Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat. primo die Aprilis, *Anno Domini* 1662. *Annoque regni Domini nostri* Caroli *secundi*, Dei *gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, fidei Defensoris*, &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Three to One.

NOverint universi per præsentes nos A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generosum*, E. F. *de* C. *prædict. generosum*, & G. H. *de* J. *in Com.* K. *generosum, teneri & firmiter obligari* L. M. *de* N. *in Com.* W. *Armigero in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eidem* L. M. *aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus, vel Assignat. suis: ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet nostrum per se pro toto & in solido, Hæredes, Executores, & Administratores nostros & cujuslibet nostrum firmiter per præsentes. Sigillis nostris Sigillat.* Dat. *primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Domini* 1662. *Annoque Regni Domini nostri* Caroli *secundi, Dei gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, fidei Defensoris*, &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Three to Two.

NOverint universi per præsentes nos A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generosum*, E. F. *de* C. *prædict. generosum*, & G. H. *de* J. *in Com. prædict. generosum, teneri & firmiter obligari* K. L. *de* M. *in Com.* N. *Armigero*, & O. P. *de* Q. *in Com.* R. *Armigero, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eisdem* K. L. & O. P. *seu eorum alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus, vel Assignat. suis: ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet nostrum per se pro toto & in solido, Hæredes,*

Hæredes, Executores & Administratores nostros & cujuslibet nostrum, firmiter per præsentes. Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat. *primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Dom.* 1662. *Annoque regni Domini nostri* Caroli *secundi, Dei gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, fidei Defensoris*, &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Three to Three.

NOverint *universi per præsentes nos* A. B. *de* W. *in Com.* L. *generosum*, C. D. *de* W. *prædict. generosum*, & E. F. *de* S. *in Com. prædict. generosum tenuri & firmiter obligari* G. H. *de* J. *in Com.* R. *Yeoman*, L. M. *de* J. *prædict. Yeoman*, & N. O. *de* P. *in Com.* S. *Yeoman, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eisdem* G. H. L. M. & N. O. *vel alicui eorum, aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus, vel Assignat. suis: ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet nostrum per se pro toto & in solido, Hæredes, Executores, & Administratores nostros & cujuslibet nostrum, firmiter per præsentes. Sigillis nostris Sigillat.* Dat. *primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Domini* 1662. *Annoque regni Domini nostri* Caroli *secundi, Dei gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, fidei Defensoris*, &c. *Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from One to One.

RIchardus Whelden *de* Hampton. *in Com.* Middlesex. *Pistor, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constitutus, recognovit seipsum debere* Arthuro Hogsden, *de* Fulham, *in Com. prædict. Armigero, quadraginta libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eidem* Arthuro Hogsden, *aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Administratoribus suis, in Festo Natalis Domini prox. futur. post* Dat. *præsentium. Et prædict.* Richardus *vult & concedit pro se, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Administratoribus suis, per præsentes, quod si defecerit, in solutione prædictæ summæ pecuniæ, Quod*

tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis, ipſius Ricardi Whelden, *Hæredum, Executorum, Adminiſtratorum, & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. 11. *die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi, Dei gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, *& Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defenſoris*, &c. *Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from One to Two.

RObertus Alger *de* Kirton *in Com.* Lincoln *Generoſus*, *coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtitutus, recognovit ſeipſum debere* Johanni Lark, & Richardo Sparrow *de* Kirton *prædict. Generoſis, centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *ſolvend. eiſdem* J. L. & R. S. *ſeu eorum alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. executoribus, vel adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in Feſto Annunciationis beatæ* Mariæ *Virginis prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium : & prædictus* R. *vult & concedit pro ſe, hæredibus, executoribus, & adminiſtratoribus ſuis per præſentes, quod ſi defecerit in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe, hæredibus, executoribus, & adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & de Omnibus & Singulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſius* Roberti, *hæred. executor. & adminiſtrator. ſuorum, ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſorum* Johannis Lark, & Richardi Sparrow, *Hæredes, Executores, Adminiſtratores, & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. 11. *die* Januarii, *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi, Dei gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, *& Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defenſoris*, &c. *Tertiodecimo.*

A Recog-

A Recognizance from One to Three.

ANtonius Badwer *de* London *Generoſus*, *coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtitutus*, *recognovit ſeipſum debere* Carolo Dunch *de* London, *Armigero*, Edvardo Burdet *de* London *Generoſo*, & Franciſco Stoe *de* London *Generoſo*, *Ducentas libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *ſolvend. eiſdem* Carolo Dunch, Edvardo Burdet & Franciſco Stoe, *vel alicui eorum*, *aut ſuo certo Attorn. executoribus*, *vel adminiſtratoribus ſuis*, *in Feſto* Sancti Marci *Evangeliſtæ prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium. Et prædict.* Antonius *vult & concedit pro ſe*, *Hæredibus*, *Executoribus*, & *Adminiſtratoribus ſuis*, *per præſentes*, *quod ſi defecerit in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ pecuniæ*, *quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe*, *hæredibus*, *executoribus*, & *adminiſtratoribus ſuis*, & *de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis*, *Meſſuagiis*, *Terris*, *Tenementis*, *Hæreditamentis*, *Poſſeſſionibus*, *Bonis & Catallis ipſius* Antonii, *hæred. executor. & adminiſtrator. ſuor. ubicunque inveni. fuerint*, *ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſorum* Caroli Dunch, Edvardi Burdet, & Franciſci Stoe, *hæred. executor. adminiſtrat. & aſſignat. ſuorum. Teſte dicto Domini Rege apud* Weſtm. 12. *die* Februarii, *anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi*, *Dei gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis*, *Fidei Defenſoris*, &c. *Quartodecimo*.

A Recognizance from Two to One.

JOh'es Toogood *de* Ixland *in Com.* Hunt. *Generoſus*, & Will'us Hewlet *de* Ixland *prædict. Generoſus*, *coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti*, *recognoverunt ſeipſos*, & *uterque ipſor. recognovit ſeipſum debere* Henrico Oxburt *de* London *Generoſo*, *centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *ſolvend. eidem* Henrico Oxburt, *aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus vel Adminiſt. ſuis*, *in vel ſuper primum*

primum diem Maii *prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium. Et prædict.* Joh'es & Will'us *volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & utroque ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis & utriuſque ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe, & utroque ipſorum, hæredibus, executoribus, & adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & utriuſque ipſorum, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſorum* Joh'is Toogood & Will'i Hewlet, *& utriuſque ipſorum, hæred. executor. & adminiſtrator. ſuorum & utriuſque ipſorum, ubicunque inveni. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſius* Henrici Oxbutt, *hæred. executor. adminiſtrator. & aſſign. ſuorum. Teſte dicto Domini Rege apud* Weſtm. *quarto die* Aprilis, *anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi, Dei gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from Two to Two.

ARthurus Belger *de,* &c. *Generoſus,* & Chriſtopherus Dry *de,* &c. *Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti, recognoverunt ſeipſos, & uterque ipſorum recognovit ſeipſum debere* Henrico Bun *de* London, *Generoſo,* & Franciſco Sweeting *de* London, *Generoſo, centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *ſolvend. eiſdem* Henrico Bun & Franciſco Sweeting, *ſeu eorum alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. executoribus, vel adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in vel ſuper decimum diem* Auguſti *prox. futur. poſt. dat. præſentium: & prædict.* Arthurus & Chriſtopherus *volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & utroque ipſorum, hæredibus, executoribus, & adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & utriuſque ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe & utroque ipſorum, hæredibus, executoribus, & adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & utriuſque ipſorum, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis,*

mentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis, Catallis, ipſorum Arthuri Belger, & Chriſtopheri Dry, & utriuſque ipſorum, ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſorum Henrici Bun, & Franciſci Sweeting, hæred. executor. adminiſtrator. & aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud Weſtm. primo die Aprilis, Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis Caroli ſecundi, Dei gratia, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

A Recognizance from Two to Three.

AAron Bell de &c. Generoſus, Dan. Rich, & Robert Cree de &c. Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti, recognoverunt ſeipſos & uterque ipſor. recognovit ſeipſum debere Richardo Den de &c. Armigero, Willielmo Pea de, &c. Generoſo, centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ, ſolvend. eiſdem Richardo Den, Willielmo Pea, & Danieli Rich, vel alicui eorum, aut ſuo certo Attorn. executoribus, vel adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in vel ſuper viceſimum diem Septembris prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium. Et prædict. Aaron & Robertus volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & utroque ipſorum, hæredibus, executoribus, & adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & utriuſque ipſorum, hæredibus, executoribus, & adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & utriuſque ipſorum, & de Omnibus & Singulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſorum Aaronis Bell, & Roberti Cree, & utriuſque ipſorum, hæredum, executor. & adminiſtrator. ſuor. & utriuſque ipſorum ubicunque, invent. fuerint ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſorum Richardi Den, Willi. Pea, & Danielis Rich, hæred. executor. adminiſtrat. & aſſignat. ſuorum. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud Weſtm. viceſimo ſecundo die Aprilis, anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis Caroli ſecundi, Dei gratia, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

A Recog-

A Recognizance from Three to One.

RObertus Booke *de* London, *Generosus*, Will'us Finch *de*, &c. *Generosus*, &c. Henricus French *de*, &c. *Generosus*, *coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constituti*, *recognoverunt seipsos*, *& quilibet ipsorum recognovit seipsum debere* Francisco Hennet *de*, &c. *Armigero*, *centum libras boue & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eidem* Francisco Hennet, *aut suo certo Attornat. Executoribus*, *vel Administratoribus suis*, *in vel super decimum diem* Octobris *jam proxim. futur. post dat. præsentium. Et prædict.* Robertus, Will'us & Henricus *volunt & concedunt pro seipsis & quolibet ipsorum*, *hæredibus*, *executoribus*, *& administratoribus suis*, *& cujuslibet ipsorum per præsentes*, *quod si defecerint in solutione prædict. summæ pecuniæ*, *quod tunc prædicta summa pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de se*, *& quolibet ipsorum*, *hæredibus*, *executoribus*, *& administratoribus suis*, *& cujuslibet ipsorum*, *& de omnibus & singulis Maneriis*, *Messuagiis*, *Terris*, *Tenementis*, *Hæreditamentis*, *Bonis & Catallis ipsorum*, Roberti Booke, Will. Finch, & Henrici French, *& cujuslibet ipsorum*, *hæred. executor. & administrator. suorum*, *& cujuslibet ipsorum*, *ubicunque invent. fuerint*, *ad solum & proprium opus & usum ipsius* Francisci Hennet, *hæred. executor. administrator. & assignat. suorum. Teste dicto Domino Rege apud* Westm. *primo die* Aprilis, *anno Regni ejusdem Domini Regis* Caroli *secundi*, *Dei gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis*, *fidei Defensoris*, &c. *Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from Three to Two.

ARnoldus Helper *de*, &c. *Armiger.* Bernardus Jenney *de*, &c. *Armiger.* & Drugo Kelp *de*, &c. *Armiger. coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constituti*, *recognoverunt seipsos*, *& quilibet ipsorum recognovit seipsum de-*

debere Edmundo Lam, de, &c. Generoſo, & Frederico Man, de, &c. generoſo, Mille libras bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ, ſolvend. iſdem Edmundo Lam, & Frederico Man, ſeu eorum alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executor. vel adminiſtrator. ſuis, in vel ſuper viceſimum primum diem Septembris jam prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium. Et prædicti Arnoldus, Bernardus, & Drugo, volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & quolibet ipſorum, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis, & cujuſlibet ipſorum, per præſentes; quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædictæ ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe & quolibet ipſorum, hæredibus, executoribus, & adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & cujuſlibet ipſorum, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſorum Arnoldi Helper, Bernardi Jenney, & Drugonis Kelp, & cujuſlibet ipſorum, hæred. executor. & adminiſtrator. ſuorum & cujuſlibet ipſorum, ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſorum Edmundi Lam, & Frederici Man, Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud Weſtm. primo die Maii, Anno regni ejuſdem Domini Regis Caroli ſecundi, Dei gratia, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ Regis, fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

A Recognizance from Three to Three.

HEnricus Dover de, &c. Armiger, Joh'es Butler de, &c. Armiger, & Laurentius Carey de, &c. Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti, recognoverunt ſeipſos, & quilibet eorum recognovit ſeipſum debere Edvardo Dunſtable de, &c. Generoſo, Petro Darcy de, &c. Generoſo, & Jacobo Sackle, vel alicui eorum, aut ſuo certo Attornat. executoribus vel adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in vel ſuper triceſimum diem Decembris prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium. Et prædict. Henricus, Joh'es & Laurentius volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & quolibet ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executors,

Executoribus, & Administratoribus ſuis, & cujuſlibet ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe, & quolibet ipſorum, hæredibus, executoribus, & adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & cujuſlibet ipſorum; & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, poſſeſſionibus, bonis & catallis ipſorum Henrici Dover, Johannis Butler, & Laurentii Carey, & *cujuſlibet ipſorum, hæred. executor. & adminiſtrator. ſuorum, & cujuſlibet ipſorum, ubicunque inven. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſorum* Edwardi Dunſtable, Petri Darcy, & Jacobi Sackle, *hæred. executor. adminiſtrator. & aſſign. ſuorum. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. *quarto die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi, Dei gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris*, &c. *Quartodecimo.*

A condition from One to One, to pay a ſumme of money at ſeveral payments; with a Clauſe if any payment be unpaid, the Bond to be forfeited.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *John Donew*, his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay or cauſe to be paid unto the above named *James Eſſher*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full and whole ſum of three hundred pounds of good and lawful money of *England*, in manner and form following; that is to ſay, the ſum of One hundred pounds, part thereof on the firſt day of *July* next enſuing the Date above written: One hundred pounds more thereof on the firſt Day of *January* then next following: and One hundred pounds more reſidue thereof on the firſt Day of *July*, which ſhall be in the year of our Lord 1663. Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect; But if default be made in payment of any the ſaid ſeveral and reſpective ſums

ſums of money above-mentioned, or any part of any of them, or any of the ſaid ſeveral and reſpective Days or Times of payment above-limited, contrary to the true intent and meaning of theſe Preſents, Then this Obligation to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat. in præſentia.

A Condition of a Bond of Arbitration from Two to Two, without an Umpire.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *James Free*, and *William Slow*, their Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, for their and every of their parts and behalfs, ſhall and do in all things well and truly ſtand to, obey, abide, obſerve, perform, fulfil, and keep the Award, Order, Arbitrament, Judgment, final end and determination of *Jacob Truelove*, and *James Hartling* of *London* Merchants, Arbitrators indifferently choſen, elected, and named, as well on the one part and behalf of the above-bounden *James Free*, and *William Slow*, as of the above-named *John Roe* and *Richard Holdfaſt*, to Arbitrate, Award, Order, Judge, and determine of, for, upon and concerning all, and all manner of Action and Actions, Cauſe and Cauſes of Actions, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Specialties, Judgments, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controverſies, Treſpaſſes, Damages, and Demands whatſoever, at any time heretofore had, made, moved, brought, commenced, ſued, proſecuted, done, ſuffered, committed, or depending by or between the ſaid parties, or any of them; ſo always as the ſaid Award, Arbitrament, Order, Determination, final End and Judgment of the ſaid Arbitrators, of, for, or upon the Premiſes, be made and given up in writing, indented under their Hands and Seals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the ſecond day of *May*, next enſuing the Date above-written

written, Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue.

A Condition of a ſingle Bond of Arbitration without an Umpire.

THe Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *Joſhua Lee*, his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, for his and their parts and behalfs, ſhall and do in all things well and truly ſtand to, obey, abide, obſerve, perform, fulfil, and keep the Award, Order, Arbitrament, Judgment, final end and determination of *John Shakeapple* of *Alaxon* in the County of *Wilts*, Gent. and *Hugh Sweeting* of *Alaxon* aforeſaid, Gent. Arbitrators indifferently choſen, elected, and named, as well on the part and behalf of the above-bounden *Joſhua Lee*, as of the above-named *James Fritter*, to Arbitrate, Award, Order, Judge, and determine of, for, upon or concerning all, and all manner of Action and Actions, Cauſe and Cauſes of Actions, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Specialties, Judgments, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controverſies, Treſpaſſes, Damages, and Demands whatſoever, at any time heretofore had, made, moved, brought, commenced, ſued, proſecuted, done, ſuffered, committed, or depending by or between the ſaid parties; ſo always as the ſaid Award, Arbitrament, Order, Determination, final End and Judgment of the ſaid Arbitrators, of, for, or upon the Premiſes, be made and given up in writing indented under their Hands and Seals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the ſecond day of *May*, next enſuing the Date above-written, Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue.

The Definition of Conditions to Obligations.

A Condition is generally a Rule, Law, or Bridle annexed unto mens Actions, bridling as it were, ſtaying and ſuſpending the ſame until a certain time; ſo that a Condition is

an Obligation, Recognizance, &c. is such an agreement of both parties to the same, as stayeth and delayeth the effect thereof, making it an uncertainty whether it shall take effect or not, until the Condition happen to be fulfilled or elapsed; so that by the non-performance or not doing thereof, the parties to the Condition shall receive prejudice & loss, and by performance, commodity and advantage.

Note, that it behoveth that the Condition be possible in Law, otherwise the Agreement is void.

A Condition of a double Bond to pay a sum of money at several payments, with a Clause if any payment be behind, the Bond to be forfeited.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above-bounden *John Make-peace*, and *Richard Warre*, or either of them, their, or either of their Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, or any of them, do, and shall well & truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the above-named *Drew Holdfast*, and *Richard Lamb*, or either of them, their, or either of their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, the full and whole sum of threescore pounds of good & lawful money of *England*, in manner and form following; That is to say, the sum of twenty pounds, part thereof on the first day of *June* next ensuing the Date above-written; twenty pounds more thereof on the first day of *December* then next following; and twenty pounds more, residue thereof, on the first day of *June*, which shall be in the year of our Lord 1662. without Fraud or Covin: Then this Obligation to be void & of none effect: But if default be made in payment of any the said several and respective sums of Money above-mentioned, or any part of any of them, or any of the said several and respective days or times of payment above-limited, contrary to the true intent and meaning of these Presents: Then this Obligation to be & remain in full force & vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat. in præsentia.

A Condition of a single Bond, to pay a sum of money at a place certain.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *John Wright*, his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the above-named *William Wrong*, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, the full sum of one hundred pounds of good and lawful money of *England*, on the twentieth day of *June*, next ensuing the date of these Presents, at or in the now dwelling-house of the said *William Wrong*, scituate in *Thames-street* in *London*, without fraud or further delay; Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præsentia.

A Condition of a single Bond, to pay a sum of money without a place certain.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above-bounden *Joseph Fatback*, his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the above-named *James Halfpenny*, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, the full and whole sum of one hundred pounds of good and lawful money of *England*, on the twentieth day of *December* next ensuing the date of these Presents, without any fraud or further delay; Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præsentia.

A Con-

A Condition of a Treble Bond, to pay a sum of money at one payment.

THe Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above-bounden *Peter Potter*, *John Astew*, and *Thomas Truruth*, or any of them, their, or any of their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the above-named *Jeffery Whitehead*, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, the full, whole, and entire sum of fifty pounds of good and lawful money of *England*, on the tenth day of *October* next ensuing the date of these Presents, without any fraud or further delay: Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præsentia.

A Condition of a double Bond, to pay a sum of money at a place certain.

THe Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above-bounden *John Larkes*, and *William Sparrow*, or either of them, their, or either of their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, or any of them, shall and do well & truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the above-named *Thomas Thorowgood*, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, the full, whole, and entire sum of one hundred pounds of good and lawful money of *England*, on the twentieth day of *June* next ensuing the date of these Presents, at or in the now dwelling-house of the said *Thomas Thorowgood*, scituate and being in *Cutpurse-Lane* in *London*, without any fraud or deceit: Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præsentia.

A Condition of a Counter-Bond, from two to a third perſon, who was bound with them.

THe Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That whereas the above-named *Goodgame*, at the ſpecial inſtance and requeſt of the above-bounden *Alex. Burt*, and *Chriſtopher Deu*, and for their onely Debt, Duty, Matter and Cauſe, together with them the ſaid *Alex. Burt* and *Chriſtopher Deu*, is held and firmly bound unto *John Togood* of *Appleby*, in the County of *York*, Gent. in and by one Obligation, bearing even date with theſe Preſents, in the penal ſum of one hundred pounds of lawful money of *England*, conditioned for the true payment of 50 *l.* and 15 *s.* of like lawful money, unto the ſaid *John Togood*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, on the 20 day of *May* next enſuing the date of the ſame recited Obligation, as by the ſame Obligation and the Condition thereof (relation being thereunto had) doth and may more fully and at large appear. If therefore the ſaid *Alex. Burt*, and *Chriſtopher Deu*, or either of them, their, or either of their Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, or any of them, ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *John Togood*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſaid ſum of fifty pounds and fifteen ſhillings of lawful money of *England*, on the ſaid twentieth day of *May* next enſuing the date of the ſame recited Obligation, in diſcharge of the ſame Obligation: Then this preſent Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat. in præſentia.

A Con-

A Condition of a Counter-Bond from One to One.

THe Condition of this Obligation is such, That whereas the above-named *Isaac Barret*, at the special instance and request of the above-bounden *William Goodenough*, and for his onely Debt, Duty, Matter and Cause, together with him the said *William Goodenough*, and *Joshua Ringrose* of *Batstead* in the County of *Cumberland* Gent. is held and firmly bound unto *Samuel Goodman* of *Cranbrook* in the County of *Lincoln* Yeoman, in and by one Obligation, bearing even date with these Presents, in the penal sum of two hundred pounds of lawful money of *England*, conditioned, for the true payment of one hundred pounds of like lawful money, unto the said *Samuel Goodman*, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, on the twenty fourth day of *July* next ensuing the date of the same recited Obligation, as by the same Obligation and the Condition thereof, (relation being thereunto had) doth and may more fully and at large appear: If therefore the said *William Goodenough*, his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, or any of them, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *Samuel Goodman*, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, the sum of one hundred pounds of lawful money of *England*, on the said twenty fourth day of *July* next ensuing the date of the same recited Obligation, in discharge of the same Obligation: Then this present Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat. in præsentia.

A Condition to perform Covenants in Articles of Agreement.

THe Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above-bounden *John Doe*, his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, and every of them, shall and do for his and their parts, in all things well and truly observe, perform, fulfil, accomplish, pay, and keep all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Clauses, Proviso's, Payments, Conditions, and Agreements whatsoever, which on his and their parts & behalfs, are or ought to be observed, performed, fulfilled, accomplished, paid, and kept, comprised and mentioned in certain Articles of Agreement Indented, bearing even date with these Presents, made or expressed to be made between the said *John Doe* of the one part, and the above-named *Robert Reny* of the other part, and that in and by all things, according to the contents, purposes, true intent & meaning of the same Articles, without fraud or covin: Then this present Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and vertue.

A Condition to perform the Covenants in an Indenture.

THe Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above-bounden *Arthur Butler*, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them, shall and do for his and their parts in all things well & truly observe, perform, fulfil, accomplish, pay, and keep all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Clauses, Proviso's, Payments, Conditions, & Agreements whatsoever, which on his and their parts & behalfs, are or ought to be observed, performed, fulfilled, accomplished, paid, and kept, comprized & mentioned in one pair of Indentures, bearing even date with these presents, made, or expressed to be made, between the said *Arthur Butler*

Butler of the one part, and the above-named *Chriſtopher Downs* of the other part; and that in and by all things, according to the contents, purpoſes, true intent and meaning of the ſame Indentures, without fraud or covin: Then this preſent Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Note, If to perform the Covenants in an Indenture Tripartite, or Quadrupartite, then it muſt be expreſſed in the Condition thus; to wit, to perform the Covenants compriſed and mentioned in certain Indentures Tripartite, or Quadrupartite, bearing date with theſe preſents, made between *A. B.* of the firſt part, *C. D.* of the ſecond part, and *E. F.* of the third part; and that in and by all things, *&c.* as before is expreſſed.

A General Releaſe from Two to Two.

BE it known unto all men by theſe preſents, That we *John Makepeace* of *London*, Gent. and *Henry Woodbegood* of *London*, Gent. have, and either of us hath remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed, and by theſe Preſents do, and either of us doth, for us, and either of us, our, and either of our Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto *John Higdon* of *London*, Eſq; and *Nicholas Longman* of *London*, Gent. their Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of them, all and all manner of Accounts, Actions, Suits, Debts, Bills, Bonds, Accounts, Reckonings, Judgments, Executions, Treſpaſſes, Controverſies, Damages and Demands whatſoever, both in Law and Equity, which againſt the ſaid *John Higdon* and *Nicholas Longman*, ever we, or either of us, have had, now have, or which our Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators hereafter ſhall or may have, claim, challenge, or demand, for any matter, cauſe, or thing whatſoever, from the beginning of the world, until the day of the date of theſe preſents. *In witneſs whereof*, &c.

A General Releaſe from One to One.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That I *Lawrence Lovelittle* of *Munſham*, in the County of *Kent* Gent have remiſed, releaſed, for ever quit-claimed; and by theſe Preſents do for me, my Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto *John Hoar* of *London* Gent. his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, all and all manner of Actions, Cauſe and Cauſes of Actions, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Writings Obligatory, Debts, Dues, Duties, Accounts, Sum and Sums of Money, Judgments, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controverſies, Treſpaſſes, Damages, and Demands whatſoever, both in Law and Equity, or otherwiſe howſoever, which againſt the ſaid *John Hoar* I ever had, now have, or which I, my Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, ſhall or may have, claim, challenge, or demand, for or by reaſon or means of any matter, cauſe, or thing, from the beginning of the World, unto the day of the date of theſe Preſents. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Bill of Sale of Goods to be void upon payment of a ſum of Money with Intereſt.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That I *Philip Havenough* of *Reedy*, in the County of *Hertford* Yeoman, for and in conſideration of the ſum of twenty pounds of lawful money of *England*, to me in hand paid by *Jeffery Catchpole* of *Longrack* in the County of *Hunt.* Gent. whereof I do hereby acknowledge the Receipt, and my ſelf therewith fully ſatisfied, Have bargained, ſold, and delivered, and by theſe Preſents, in plain and open Market, according to due form of Law, do bargain, ſell and deliver unto the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, one ſilver Baſon weighing twelve Ounces, ſix Silver Spoons weighing one Ounce apiece, & two Feather-

ther-Beds, with Bed-steads, Bolsters, and Pillows, &c. To have and to hold the said bargained Premises, unto the said *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, to the only proper use and behoof of the said *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns for ever. And I the said *Philip Have-enough*, for my self, my Executors, and Administrators, the said bargained Premises unto the said *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, against all persons, shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these Presents: Provided nevertheless, That if I the said *Philip Have-enough*, my Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, or any of us, do, and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *Jeffry Catchpole*, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, the sum of twenty one pounds and four shillings of lawful money of *England*, on the ninth day of *May*, which will be in the year of our Lord 1663. for redemption of the said bargained Premises: Then this Present Bill of Sale be void, or else to remain in full force. *In witness whereof*, I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal, the seventh day of *May*, *Anno Domini* 1662. and in the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second, of *England*, &c.

A single Bill without any penalty.

BE it known unto all men by these Presents, That I *A. B.* of *C.* in the County of *D.* Gent. do owe and am indebted unto *E. F.* of *G.* in the County of *Hunt.* Gent. the sum of twenty pounds of lawful money of *England*, to be paid unto the said *E. F.* his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, at or upon the first day of *June* next ensuing the date hereof. *In witness*, &c.

A Single

A Single Penal Bill.

BE it known unto all men by theſe Preſents, That I *Alex. Fiſh* of *Heuſlow*, in the County of *York*, Gent. do owe and am indebted unto *Robert Herringroſe* of *London*, Cordwainer, the ſum of ten pounds of lawful money of *England*, to be paid to the ſaid *Robert Herringroſe*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, at or upon the Ninth day of *September* next enſuing the date hereof: to which payment well and truly to be made, I bind my ſelf, my Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, to the ſaid *Robert Herringroſe*, his Executors, and Aſſigns, in the penalty of twenty pounds of like money, firmly by theſe Preſents: *In witneſs*, &c.

A Condition to ſtand by the Award of Arbitrators, with an Umpire certain nominated.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above-bounden *Anthony Bartlet*, his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, do and ſhall, for his and their parts and behalfs, ſtand to, obey, abide, obſerve, and in and by all things, well and truly perform & accompliſh the Award, Arbitrament, Order, Determination, final End and Judgment of *Chriſtopher Dowdeſwell* of *London*, Merchant, and *Edward Fairclough* of *Weſtminſter*, Gent. Arbitrators indifferently choſen, elected, & named, as well on the part & behalf of the ſaid *Anthony Bartlet*, as on the part and behalf of the above-named *Solomon Crofts*, to award, arbitrate, order, judge, determine; final end to make of, for, upon, and concerning all and all manner of Actions, and cauſes of Actions, Suits, Debts, Striſes, Accounts, Reckonings, Sum and Sums of Money, Treſpaſſes, Variances, Quarrels, Bonds, Specialties, Matters and Demands whatſoever, had, made, moved, riſen or depending, having been, or now being between the ſaid parties; ſo always as the ſaid Award, Arbitrament,

ment, Order, Determination, final End and Judgment of the ſaid Arbitrators, for, or upon the Premiſes, be made & given up in Writing indented under their Hands and Seals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the twenty fourth of *June* next enſuing the date above-written: And if the ſaid Arbitrators ſhall not make & give up their Award and Arbitrament, of & upon the Premiſes, on or before the ſaid twenty fourth day of *June*; If then the ſaid *Anthony Bartlet*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of them, do, & ſhall ſtand to, abide, obſerve, perform, and keep the Award, Umpirage, final End and Judgment of *George Hide* of *London*, Eſq; Umpire indifferently choſen betwixt the ſaid parties, for the ending and compoſing the differences aforeſaid; ſo as the ſaid Umpire do make & give up his ſaid Award, Umpirage, and Determination by writing indented under his Hand & Seal, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the tenth day of *June* next enſuing the date above-written, without fraud or covin: Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue.

A Deed of Gift.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, I *A.B.* of, *&c.* Gent. ſend greeting in our Lord God everlaſting. *Know ye*, That I the ſaid *A. B.* for the love and affection that I the ſaid *A.B.* do bear unto *C.D.* Son of *J. D.* of, *&c.* Inn-keeper, I the ſaid *A. B.* being in perfect memory, Have given, granted, and confirmed; and by this my preſent Writing, do fully, freely, and abſolutely give, grant, and confirm unto the ſaid *C. D.* all and ſingular my Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, perſonal Eſtate whatſoever, Utenſils, Houſhold-ſtuff, Implements, and Things whatſoever, of what nature, kind, or property ſoever the ſame be, or can be found within the Realm of *England*: To have, hold, levy, uſe, diſpoſe of, take, and enjoy all my ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, perſonal Eſtate, Houſhold-ſtuff, and Implements;

and

and all other the Premiſes aforeſaid, unto the ſaid *C.D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, from henceforth for ever, without any manner of claim, challenge, or demand whatſoever, of or by any perſon or perſons whatſoever. And I the ſaid *A. B.* all and ſingular the ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, Implements, and Things whatſoever, and all other the Premiſes, unto the ſaid *C.D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, againſt all people, ſhall and will warrant, and for ever defend by theſe Preſents. Of all & every which ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, and Premiſes, I the ſaid *A. B.* have put the ſaid *C. D.* in full and peaceable poſſeſſion, by the Gift and Delivery of one ſilver Salt, which to the ſaid *C.D.* the day of the date of theſe Preſents, I have given and delivered, in the Name of Poſſeſſion and Seiſin of all and ſingular the ſaid Premiſes. *In witneſs*, &c.

Sealed and delivered, and quiet Poſſeſſion and Seiſin given and delivered by the ſaid ſilver Salt, parcel of the ſaid Premiſes, according to the effect of this preſent Writing, in the preſence of

A Letter of Attorney to receive a ſum of Money very uſual.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, I *A. B.* of, *&c.* Gent. ſend greeting; *Know ye*, that I the ſaid *A.B.* for ſufficient cauſes, and valuable conſiderations me hereunto eſpecially moving, Have made, ordained, conſtituted, and in my ſtead & place, put and depoted, and by theſe Preſents, do make, ordain, conſtitute, and in my ſtead and place, put and depute *C.D.* of, *&c.* Gent. my true and lawful Attorney irrevocable, for me, and in my Name, and to my uſe, to ask, demand, ſue for, recover, and receive of *I. F.* of, *&c.* Gent. all ſuch ſum and ſums of money, debts, and demands whatſoever, which now are due and belonging unto me the ſaid *A.B.* by and from the ſaid *I.F.* and to have, uſe, and take all lawful ways and means for

my Name, or otherwise, for recovery thereof, by attachment, Arrest, Distress, Re-entry, or otherwise; and to compound and agree for the same, and Acquittances, or other sufficient Discharges for the same, for me, and in my Name, to make, seal, and deliver, and to do all other acts and things whatsoever, concerning the Premises, as fully in every respect, as I my self might or could do, if I were personally present; and Attorneys one or more under him, for the purposes aforesaid to make, and again at his pleasure to revoke. And I the said *A. B.* do hereby ratifie and confirm whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully do, or cause to be done in my Name, or otherwise, by force of these Presents. *In witness*, &c.

A Warrant of Attorney to confess a Judgment in the Kings-Bench.

TO *T. W. A.W. T.I.* and *H.G.* Gentlemen, Attorneys of his Majesties Court of *Kings-Bench* at *Westminster*, or to any one of them, or any other Attorney of the same Court. These are to desire and authorize you, or any of you, to appear for me *Arnold Briggs* of *London* Gent. in the said Court, at the Suit of *Walter Hughes* of *Grays-Inn*, in the County of *Middlesex* Esq; in *Easter*-Term now next ensuing, and confess a Judgment against me unto him, for the sum of six hundred pounds Debt, besides cost of Suit by *Non sum informatus, nil dicit*, or otherwise: and for your, or any of your so doing, this shall be your sufficient Warrant. Witness my Hand and Seal, this 24th day of *March*, *Anno Dom.* 1661. and in the Fourteenth year of the Reign of our now Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second, of *England*, &c.

Note, you may alter the direction afore-mentioned to this following, and it is a Warrant in the Common-Bench.

To *P. G. T. M. T. A.* and *H. L.* Gentlemen, Attorneys of his Majesties Court of *Common-Bench* at *Westminster*; or to any one of them, or any other Attorney of the same Court.

A War-

A Warrant of Attorney, to acknowledge ſatisfaction upon Record for a Judgment recorded formerly.

To *T. W. A. W. T. I.* and *H. G.* Gentlemen, Attorneys in his Majeſties Court of *Kings-Bench* at *Weſtminſter*; or to any one of them, or to any other Attorney of the ſame Court.

WHereas I *Walter Hughs* of *Grays-Inn*, in the County of *Middleſex* Eſq; in *Eaſter*-Term now laſt paſt, did obtain and recover a Judgment in the ſaid Court of *Kings-Bench*, againſt *Arnold Briggs* of *London*, Gent. for two hundred pounds Debt, and thirty ſhillings for Damages, or coſts of Suit, as by the Records thereof remaining in the ſaid Court more at large may appear: Of and for which ſaid Judgment, and the Debt and Damages thereby recovered, I the ſaid *Walter Hughs* do hereby acknowledge my ſelf to be fully ſatisfied and contented. Theſe are therefore to intreat and authorize you, or any of you, to acknowledge ſatisfaction upon Record in the ſaid Court, of & for the ſaid Judgment and the ſaid Debt and Damages thereby recovered: And this my Writing ſhall be your, or any of your ſufficient Warrant and Diſcharge in this behalf. In witneſs whereof, I the ſaid *Walter Hughs* have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal, this four and twentieth day of *May*, *Anno Domini* 1662. and in the Fourteenth year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second, of *England*, &c.

This Warrant, altering the Style of the Court, will ſerve to acknowledge ſatisfaction in the Common-Bench *at* Weſtminſter.

A Releaſe

A Releaſe of Errours upon a Judgment in the Common-Bench.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That I *Arnold Briggs* of *London*, Gent. have remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed; and by theſe Preſents do remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto *Walter Hughs* of *Grays-Inn* in the County of *Middleſex*, Eſq; his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, all and all manner of Errour & Errours, Cauſe and Cauſes of Errours, Miſentries, Miſtakes, and Jeofails whatſoever, which is, or hath happened in the Record or Proceedings of one Judgment for ſix hundred pounds Debt, and thirty ſhillings for Damages, or Coſts of Suit, which is obtained and gotten againſt me the ſaid *Arnold Briggs*, at the Suit of the ſaid *Walter Hughs*, in his Majeſties Court of *Common-Bench* at *Weſtminſter*, in *Eaſter*-Term now laſt paſt, or for or by reaſon of the not ſuing out, or filing of an Original Writ; or the filing a Warrant or Warrants of Attorney, or other fault in any of the Entries or Proceedings thereupon, or relating thereunto. In witneſs whereof I have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal, the four and twentieth day of *May*, *Anno Domini* 1662. and in the fourteenth year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second, of *England*, &c.

A Releaſe of Errours upon a Judgment in the Kings-Bench.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That I *William Goodman* of *Tilmanſton* in the County of *Kent*, Gent. do by this preſent Writing, for me, my Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto *Thomas Crofts* of *Kingwould*, in the County of *Kent*, Yeoman, and all and all manner of Errour and Errours, and Miſpriſion of Errour and Errours, which are or may be in one

Judgment

Judgment remaining upon Record in his Majesties Court of *Kings-Bench* at *Westminster*, against the said *William Goodman*, at the Suit of the said *Thomas Crofts*, for one hundred pounds Debt, and two pounds seventeen shillings three pence Charges, or thereabouts; or in any the Premises or Proceedings of the said Judgment or Suit. *In witness whereof*, I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal, the eight and twentieth day of *May*, *Anno Domini* 1662. and in the fourteenth year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second, *&c.*

A Letter of Attorney to receive Money due upon a Bond.

KNow all men by these Presents, That I *Robert Belsey* of *Colchester* in the County of *Essex* Gent. have assigned & ordained, and made, and in my stead and place by these Presents, put and constituted my trusty and well-beloved Friend *John Edmunds* of *London* Gent. my true and lawful Attorney, for me, and in my stead & name, and to the use and behoof of him the said *John Edmunds*, to ask, recover, receive of *John Colt* of *Highgate*, in the County of *Middlesex* Gent. *Thomas Lee*, and *John Plodwel* of *Hammersmith*, in the same County Esquires, the sum of five hundred pounds, due unto me for non-payment of two hundred & fifty pounds of like money, on the 28th day of *May*, 1662. last past before the date of these Presents, as by one Obligation, with Condition thereunder written, bearing date the twelfth day of *May* 1661. in the Thirteenth year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second, *&c.* more plainly appeareth: Giving, and by these Presents granting unto my said Attorney, my full power and lawful authority in the Premises, to do, say, perform, and finish, for me and in my Name, as aforesaid, all and every such act and acts, thing and things, devise and devises in the Law whatsoever, for the recovery of all the Debts aforesaid, as fully, largely, and amply in every respect, as I my self might

might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent; and upon the Receipt thereof, Acquittances or other Diſcharges for me, and in my Name, to make, ſeal, and deliver; ratifying, allowing, holding firm and ſtable, all and whatſoever my ſaid Attorney ſhall lawfully do, or cauſe to be done, in or about the Execution of the Premiſes, by vertue of theſe Premiſes. In witneſs, &c.

A Warrant for an Attorney to appear, &c.

To R. A. D. E. *Attorneys of the Court of* Common-Bench *at* Weſtminſter, *or any of them.*

THeſe are to Authorize you, and I do hereby deſire you, or either of you, to appear for me *I. S.* in the ſaid Court, at the Suit of *M. N.* in an Action of, &c. to imparle unto the ſaid Action, and afterwards to plead, &c. and for your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, this day of 1662.

A Warrant for an Attorney to appear, &c.

To A. B. C. D. *Attorneys of the Court of* Kings-Bench *at* Weſtminſter, *or any of them.*

THeſe are to Authorize you, and I do hereby deſire you, or either of you, to appear for me *I. S.* in the ſaid Court, at the Suit of *M. N.* in an Action of, &c. to imparle unto the ſaid Action, and afterwards to plead, &c. and for your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, this day of 1662.

A Warrant to confess a Judgment upon a Bond, if the money be not paid on the day.

To E. C. *and* A. G. *or to any other Attorney of His Majesties Court of* Kings-Bench *at* Westminster.

THese are to Warrant and Authorize you, or either of you, to appear for me *William Pilken*, at *Rosse*, in the County of *Bucks*, Esq; at the Suit of *Peter Bolter*, in the County of *Berks*, Baronet, and to receive a Declaration in an Action of Debt for One thousand pounds, as of *Michaelm.* Term last past, and to confess Judgment by *(Non sum informatus, nihil dicit)* or otherwise at your discretion: and for your so doing, this shall be your sufficient Warrant in that behalf. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 16th of *April*, *Anno Dom.* 1662. and in the Fourteenth year of the Reign of our Soveraign *Charles* the Second, King of *England*, *Scotland*, *France*, and *Ireland*, Defender, *&c.*

A Letter of Attorney to receive money due upon several Bonds, allowing the Attorney reasonable charges out of that money which he shall receive, to satisfie himself of such moneys as are due to him from him which makes this Letter.

TO all men to whom these Presents shall come, *W. R.* of *Tattersel*, in the County of *Lincoln*, Yeoman, sendeth Greeting: Know ye, That I the said *W. R.* for divers good, sufficient, and reasonable Causes and Conditions me hereunto moving; but especially for and in respect of certain several sums of money heretofore to me paid by *C. H.* of *T.* in the

the said County of *Lincoln*, Gent. have authorized, constituted, nominated, made and ordained; and by these Presents do authorize, constitute, nominate, make, ordain, and in my place put the said *C.H.* my true, faithful, lawful, undoubted, and irrevocable Attorney, from henceforth for me, and in my name to ask, receive, gather, and take all such sum and sums of money as are already due, or hereafter shall or may become due unto the said *M.* from any person or persons herein hereafter mentioned and expressed; as also all such sum and sums of money as were due unto *E.* my now Wife, in her Widowhood, or hereafter may or shall be due unto her, by any person or persons whatsoever, and herein hereafter mentioned and expressed, by vertue of any Bill, Bond, or any other Writing or way whatsoever, that is to say, To ask, gather, receive and take of *A. B.* of *C.* in the County of *E.* Yeoman, the sum of ten pounds of lawful *English* money, due unto me by vertue of one Bond or Writing Obligatory, from the said *A. B.* to me the said *M. R.* dated the last day of *June* last past before the date hereof, as in and by the Condition of the said Obligation, reference being thereunto had, more plainly and at large it doth and may appear: & also forty shillings of lawful *English* money, from, *&c.* [Then name every particular sum, and set them down according to their several names, sums, and dates, as they are, & insert these Covenants following, as in & by the several Conditions of the said Bonds, whereunto relation being had, more plainly & at large it doth & may appear.] For the Recovery of all which said several sums of money which shal arise or grow due unto me the said *M.R.* by vertue of any or either the said Bonds yet in arrear, due and unpaid, I do by these Presents give full power & Authority unto the said *C.H.* for me and in my name, & to my use as aforesaid, to receive; & upon non-payment of them, or any of them, to bring, sue, and prosecute for me, & in my name, all and all manner of Actions whatsoever, as well real as personal, & the same to prosecute & follow by Suit, Arrest, Imprisonment, Judgment, Condemnation, Execution, or otherwise: And one Attorney or more for the doing of the

Premiſes to make, and the ſame at his will and pleaſure to revoke, and new in his or their place to be put, in as large and ample manner as I might do, if the ſame were by me in proper perſon done, commenced, ſued, or taken, to the onely benefit and behoof of me the ſaid *W. R.* allowing to the ſaid *C.* out of the ſaid ſum or ſums of money ſo by him received, his reaſonable, lawful, and neceſſary expences and charges laid out, or diſburſed in hand, or otherwiſe, in or about the recovery, getting and procuring of the ſaid ſums of money, or any of them, with allowance & payment of all ſuch reckonings, ſum and ſums of money as are due to him the ſaid *C.* by me the ſaid *W.* as ſhall or may appear upon any Reckoning, Bill, Bond, or otherwiſe under my Hand and Seal, or by ſufficient Witneſs. And I do by theſe Preſents covenant, promiſe, and grant to and with the ſaid *C.* his Executors, *&c.* that I, my Heirs and Aſſigns ſhall and will at all times hereafter, ratifie, confirm, and allow whatſoever my ſaid Attorney ſhall do, or cauſe to be done, in or about the Premiſſes. In witneſs whereof, *&c.*

A general Letter of Attorney, to let, ſet, diſpoſe, &c.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, I *James Rich* of, *&c.* ſend Greeting. Know ye, That I the ſaid *I. R.* for divers good Cauſes and Conſiderations me hereunto eſpecially moving, have made, ordained, conſtituted, and in my ſtead and place put and deputed, and by theſe Preſents do make, ordain, conſtitute, and in my ſtead and place put and depute my loving Friends *R. C.* of, *&c. F. G.* of, *&c.* to be my true and lawful Attorney and Attorneys irrevocable, for me, & in my name, & to my own proper uſe and behoof, to ask, demand and require, ſue for, recover, and receive all ſuch Debts, Duties, Sum and Sums of Money, Rent, proper Rents, and Arrearages of Rent and Rents, yearly Paymenrs, Merchandizes, Goods, Chattels, Legacies, Money due or to be due upon my Bill or Bills of Exchange, or otherwiſe, and all other demands whatſoever, which

which now are, or hereafter ſhall be due, payable, or any way belonging unto me, by, or from any perſon or perſons, or Bodies Corporate or Politick whatſoever, or howſoever; and for default of payment of any Rent or Rents, or Arrearages of Rent or Rents which now is, or hereafter ſhall be due to me, to enter into all or any of my Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or any of them, or any part thereof, and to Diſtrain for the ſame Rent or Rents, and Arrearages of Rent or Rents; and for default of payment thereof, to enter in the name of the whole, and Poſſeſſion thereof to take, & to make, ſeal, & deliver in my name, any Leaſe or Leaſes of Exectment thereupon, for any term or number of years, as in ſuch Caſes is uſual, & to take & uſe all lawful ways or means for recovery of the Premiſes: And to pay any ſum or ſums of money; and to contract for, let, ſet, bargain, and ſell all, or any of my Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, Goods, Chattels, or Eſtate whatſoever, for any term or number of years, or otherwiſe, as he ſhall think fit; & to ſue, implead, & make anſwer, proſecute and defend in any Court or Courts of Law or Equity, and before any Judges or Juſtices, or other perſon or perſons, in any Suit, Action, Matter or Cauſe, with me, for me, or againſt me, as the Cauſe ſhall require; and to deal and intermeddle in any Actions, Suits, Affairs, and Buſineſſes, any way touching or concerning me, as my Agent or Factor, or otherwiſe: giving and by theſe Preſents granting unto my ſaid Attorneys, my full and whole Power and lawful Authority in the execution and performance of all and ſingular the Premiſes, and to make any Compoſition or Agreement for and concerning the Premiſes; and to make, ſeal, and deliver, or otherwiſe execute any Acquittance or Acquittances, or other ſufficient diſcharges or Releaſes concerning the Premiſes, or any part thereof, for me and in my name, or otherwiſe, as the Cauſe ſhall require: and Attorneys one or more for the purpoſes aforeſaid, or any of them, under them to make, and again at their pleaſure to revoke; and generally to do, accompliſh, determine, and execute all and every ſuch further, and other law-

ful and reasonable act and acts,thing and things,devise and devises whatsoever,which in or about the premises shall be unto my said Attorneys thought fit to be done,as fully and amply in every respect, as I my self might or could do, if I my self were personally present : ratifying and allowing for firm and effectual, all that,and whatsoever my said Attorneys shall lawfully do,or cause to be done in my name, or otherwise, by force hereof. *In witness*, &c.

A Charter-party of an Affraightment.

IN *the Name of God*, Amen. This Charter-party of Affraightment, indented, made, and agreed upon the *&c. Anno Domini* 1663, and in the fifteenth year of the Reign of, *&c.* Between *James Wakefield* of *Deal* in the County of *Kent*, Mariner, part-owner of the good Barque or Vessel called the,*&c.* of the Portage or Burden of Fourty Tuns,or thereabouts, now riding at Anchor in the River of *Thames*, within the Port of *London*, and Master (under God) of the said Barque or Vessel, for her now intended Voyage,on the one part, and *Thomas Chapman* of *London*, Merchant, of the other part : *WITNESSETH*, That the said party-owner and Master,for and on the behalf of himself,and the rest of the owners of the said Barque or Vessel, Hath granted and let to Fraight the said Barque or Vessel unto the said Merchant ; and the said Merchant hath hired the said Barque or Vessel,for a Voyage with her to be made,in manner and form following : *That is to say*, The said *J W* for himself, his Executors and Administrators, doth covenant, promise and grant, to and with the said *T C*, his Executors and Administrators by these presents ; That the said Barque or Vessel,with the first wind and weather that God shall send, after the tenth day of this instant *January*, shall depart from the said Port of *London*, with such lawful Goods and Merchandizes,as it shall please the said *T C*, or his Assigns, in the mean time to lade aboard her : and that it shall be lawful to and for the said *T C*, his Factors and Assigns, in the

the mean time to lade aboard her all ſuch lawful Goods and Merchandiſes as he or they ſhall think fit, which ſhe may reaſonably carry and ſtow, over and above her Victuals, Tackle and Apparel: and that the ſaid Barque or Veſſel ſhall, by Gods grace, directly as wind and weather will ſerve, ſail unto the Port or Harbour of *Dublin* in *Ireland*, and there deliver unto the ſaid *T C*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors, or Aſſignes, all ſuch Goods and Merchandizes as ſhall be laden aboard of her by the ſaid *T C*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors or Aſſignes, dry and well conditioned; danger of the Seas, Fire, Enemies, and Imbargo of Princes, onely excepted: And after her clearing, and right diſcharge of ſuch Goods as ſhe ſhall receive into her, within the ſaid Port of *London*, ſhall receive into her at the Port of *Dublin* aforeſaid, her full lading, in ſuch lawful Goods and Merchandizes as it ſhall pleaſe the ſaid *T C*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors or Aſſignes to lade, or cauſe to be laden aboard her; and after ſuch her full lading at *Dublin* aforeſaid, ſhall directly ſail, as wind and weather will permit, to the ſaid Port or Harbour of the City of *London*, and there deliver unto the ſaid *T C*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors, or Aſſignes, within the ſpace of ſeven working days hereafter mentioned, the ſaid Goods and Merchandizes, ſo received into her at *Dublin* aforeſaid, dry and well-conditioned, and make a right Diſcharge and end of the ſaid Voyage; the perils of the Seas, Fire, Enemies, and Imbargo of Princes, onely excepted. And that the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, after her arrival at *Dublin* aforeſaid, ſhall ſtay at anchor there for her unlading & re-lading as aforeſaid, thirty working-days, and ſhall ſtay at an Anchor at the ſaid Port of *London*, after her return again, and arrival here from *Dublin* aforeſaid, by the ſpace of ſeven working-days, for the delivery of the ſaid Goods, ſo to be laden aboard of her at *Dublin* aforeſaid. And the ſaid *T C*, for himſelf, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth further covenant, promiſe and grant, to and with the ſaid *J W*, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, and alſo warrant by theſe preſents, that the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, at her departure from the ſaid River

of *Thames*, and during the ſaid Voyage, ſhall be ſtrong and ſtaunch, and well and ſufficiently victualled, tackled, and apparelled, and furniſhed with Maſts, Sails, Sail-yards, Anchors, Cables, Ropes, Cords, Tackle, Apparel, Boat, and all other Furniture whatſoever, requiſite or needful for ſuch a Barque or Veſſel for ſuch a Voyage; together with an able Maſter, and three ſufficient able Sea-men, and two Boys which ſhall be ready at all times, upon every requeſt, with the Cocket-boat of the ſaid Ship, to ſerve the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors and Aſſigns, to and from Land, during the ſaid Voyage: And the ſaid *T. C.* for himſelf, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant and grant to and with the ſaid *I. W.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, not only to un-lade, relade, and diſpatch away the ſaid Bark or Veſſel, at and from *Dublin* and *London* aforeſaid, within the time and times before therefore limited & agreed upon, but alſo for the Freight or Hire of the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, for all the ſaid Voyage, *viz.* From *London* to *Dublin*, and from thence back to *London*, well and truly to pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *I. Wakefield*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, & Aſſigns, the ſum of 120 *li. ſterling*, in manner and form following, (*that is to ſay*) 30 *li.* thereof at the ſaid Port of *Dublin*, within twenty dayes next after the arrival of the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, and delivery of the ſaid Goods well-conditioned, at *Dublin* as aforeſaid; and 90 *li.* more, reſidue of the ſaid 120 *li.* at *London* aforeſaid within ſeven days after the return again and arrival of the ſaid Barque or Veſſel from *Dublin* to *London*, and the delivery of the ſaid Goods ſo to be received into her at *Dublin* aforeſaid, unto the ſaid *T. C.* Merchant, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors, or Aſſigns, at *London* aforeſaid, well conditioned as aforeſaid, together with Avarage and Primage, and petty-lo-gunnage, according to the uſe and cuſtom of Merchants in ſuch caſes uſed; and ſhall and will then alſo give unto the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, twenty ſhillings *ſterling* for his care and pains to be taken in the Premiſes during the ſaid Voyage, over and above the ſaid 120 *li.* And the ſaid *T. C.* for himſelf, his

Executors

Executors and Administrators, doth covenant and grant, to and with the said *J. W.* his Executors and Administrators, by these Presents, that in case the said Barque or Vessel shal through the default of the said *J. W.* his Factors or Assigns, stay for her unlading or re-lading at *Dublin* aforesaid, or for her Lading at *London* aforesaid, before her departure from thence; or for her unlading at *London* aforesaid, after her return and arrival from *Dublin* aforesaid, to *London* as aforesaid, after the several days therefore above-limited: that then the said *T. C.* his Executors, or Administrators, shall and will pay or cause to be paid unto the said *J. W.* his Executors or Administrators, the sum of thirty shillings for every working day that the said Barque or Vessel shall either stay at *Dublin* aforesaid, for her un-lading & re-lading, or at *London* aforesaid, for her lading or un-lading, after the days above-limited and agreed upon. And to the performance of all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles & Agreements above-mentioned, which on the part and behalf of the said *J. W.* his Executors or Administrators, are to be performed in all things as aboveſaid; the said *J. W.* bindeth himself, his Executors and Administrators, and especially the Barque or Vessel aforesaid, with her Fraight, unto the said *T. C.* his Executors and Administrators, in the sum or penalty of 200 *li.* of lawful money of *England*, well and truly to be paid, by these Presents; and likewise for the performance of all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Payment and Agreement above specified, which on the part and behalf of the said *T. C.* his Executors and Administrators, are and ought to be performed in all things, as is above recited, the said *T. C.* bindeth himself, his Executors and Administrators, & Goods, unto the said *J. W.* his Executors and Administrators, in the sum or penalty of 200 *li.* of like money of *England*, well and truly to be paid by these Presents. *In witness whereof*, the parties first above-named to these Charter-parties indented, interchangably have set their Hands and Seals, the day and year first above-written.

Articles

Articles of Agreement for enjoyment of a quiet Leaſe, as Tenements in Common.

ARticles of Agreement, indented, made, and agreed upon the, *&c.* Between *w. S.* of, *&c.* and *S. u.* of, *&c.* in manner and form following; *That is to ſay*, Firſt, whereas *H. A.* of, *&c.* being heretofore ſeiſed in Fee of and in all that, *&c.* And being ſo ſeized by his Indenture of Leaſe, bearing date the, *&c.* for the conſiderations therein mentioned, did demiſe, grant, and to farm let unto one *A. B.* *&c.* of, *&c.* the ſaid Meſſuage, *&c.* for the term of, *&c.* at and for the yearly Rent of, *&c.* payable as in the recited Indenture of Leaſe is mentioned, as by the ſaid Indenture, relation being thereunto had, more at large may and doth appear: which ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, & the Intereſt, Eſtate, and term of years of the ſaid *A. B.* of, in, & to the ſaid Pieces or Parcels, *&c.* and Premiſes thereby demiſed; the ſaid *w. S.* and *S. u.* by ſeveral Indentures of Aſſignment, now joyntly have, and are thereof poſſeſſed. Now this Indenture *Witneſſeth*, That the intent, purpoſe, & true meaning of the Parties to theſe preſents, is; And it is hereby declared between them, that no advantage or benefit ſhall be had or taken by the ſaid *w. S.* and *S. u.* by means or reaſon of ſurvivorſhip of either of them, for or concerning the Intereſt of the ſaid Leaſe or Term of years, and Intereſt reſpectively granted by and from the ſaid *Henry Atkins* to the ſaid *A. B.* as aforeſaid: but that either of the ſaid Parties, his and their executors and Adminiſtrators, ſhall and may have, and take the equal benefit and profit ariſing and coming of the ſaid piece and parcel of Land yearly, and every year, during the continuance of the ſaid term, to the ſaid *A. B.* granted as aforeſaid, in ſuch and the like manner, as if they were Tenants in Common. And it is therefore mutually covenanted, granted, concluded, and agreed by and between the ſaid parties to theſe Preſents; and each of them the ſaid Parties to theſe Preſents, for his own part, ſeverally for himſelf,

himself, his Executors and Administrators, doth covenant and grant to and with either of them, his Executors and Administrators respectively, by these Presents; That he, his Executors or Administrators, shall and will at any time hereafter, during the said term of years, by the said Indenture of Lease made from the said *H. Atkins* granted, pay, & discharge one Moiety of the Rents and Charges, to grow due or payable, for or by reason thereof; and shall do or cause to be done, any manner of act or acts, or assent unto any act or thing whatsoever, which shall, or any way may forfeit the said Lease, or the Terms, Interests, or Estates of the Parties to these Presents, of or in the said pieces or parcels of Ground and Premises thereby demised, or mentioned to be demised, or any part thereof; But that the Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, of such of the parties to these Presents, which shall first die, shall be permitted and allowed to take and enjoy the moiety, or one half of the said Lease and Premises thereby demised, and the Rents and Profits thereof, in like manner, as if he so dying had lived together with the Survivors of them, according to the true intent of these Presents, without any manner of let, interruption, molestation, eviction, or expulsion of the Survivor of them, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, or any of them; and that the Survivor of the said parties to these Presents, shall and will, at the reasonable request, costs, and charges of the Executors, or Administrators, of him or them that shall first happen to die, by sufficient conveyance and assurance in the Law, grant and assign the one moiety of the Premises to the Executors or Administrators of him so first dying, clear of all Incumbrances done by him. Also whereas by the mutual consent and agreement of the said *W. S.* and *S. V.* the said *W. S.* hath the custody and keeping of the said Indenture of Lease, and Indentures of Assignment, the said *W. S.* doth now covenant, promise, and grant, for him, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, and every of them, to and with the said *S. V.* his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, and every of them, by these Presents, That he the said *W. S.* his Executors, or Administrators,

at

at all time and times hereafter, after reasonable warning to him or them to be given, and request therefore to him or them to be made by the said *S. V.* his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, at the equal costs and charges of them the said *W. S.* and *S. V.* their Executors or Administrators, shall and will deliver unto the said *S. V.* his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, true Copies of the said Indenture of Lease, and Indentures of Assignment: And at all and every time and times hereafter, and from time to time, upon reasonable warning to be given, and request to be made as aforesaid, shall and will bring and shew forth the said Indenture of Lease, and Indentures of assignment, in all and every Court and Courts, and unto & before all and every such Judge or Judges, or other person or persons, as by the said *S. V.* his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, shall be reasonably required, for the better maintenance, shewing forth, and approving of the Interest, Estate, Right, Title, and term of years of them the said *W. S.* and *S. V.* their Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, in and to the said Indenture of Lease, and of, in, and to the said piece or parcel of Land and Premisses, as any needful occasion shall be or require, during the rest and residue which is now to come and unexpired of the aforesaid term of years, in and by the said Indenture of Lease granted; as also as occasion shall serve or require, upon the request and warning as aforesaid, shall and will produce and shew forth in all Court or Courts, and before any person or persons, the Counter-part of the Indenture of Lease made by the said *A. B.* to the said *A. D.* and that from time to time, during the continuance of the said Lease. *In witness*, &c.

An Umpirage.

TO all Chriſtian People, to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, I *R. C.* Citizen and Stationer of *London*, Umpire indifferently choſen by *F. W.* &c. and *T. C.* of, *&c.* having deliberately heard and underſtood the griefs and allegations, and Proofs of both the ſaid Parties; and willingly, as much as in me lieth, to ſet the ſaid parties at unity & good accord; do by theſe Preſents arbitrate, award, order, deem, decree, and judge, That the ſaid *F. W.* his Executors, and Aſſigns, ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, at or in the, *&c.* the full ſum of, *&c.* of lawful money of *England*, on the tenth day of, *&c.* next enſuing the, *&c.* And that upon payment thereof, either of the ſaid *F. W.* and *T. C.* ſhall ſeal, ſubſcribe, and as his ſeveral Act and Deed deliver unto the other of them a General Releaſe in Writing, of all Matters, Actions, Suits, Cauſes of Actions, Bonds, Bills, Covenants, Controverſies, and Demands whatſoever, which either of them hath, may, might, or ought in any wiſe ought to have, of and againſt the other of them, by reaſon aforeſaid, or means of any matter, cauſe, or thing whatſoever, from the beginning of the World, until the 30th day of *June* now laſt paſt, and in the Fifteenth year of, *&c.* *In witneſs*, &c.

An Acquittance for the Redemption of Lands Mortgaged.

BE it known unto all men by theſe Preſents, That I *A. B.* of, *&c.* Gent. have received, and have this preſent day, at the now dwelling-houſe of *John Williams* at the *Star* in *Fleetſtreet*, *London*, between the hour of, *&c.* of *E.C.* of *L.* in the County of *K.* Yeoman, 30 *li.* for the redemption and full ſatisfaction of all and ſingular thoſe Lands & Tenements, with the appurtenances, in the Pariſh of, *&c.* in the ſaid County, called, *&c.* contained and ſpecified in one pair of Indentures of Covenant, bearing date the, *&c.* in the Fifteenth year, *&c.* made between the ſaid *B. C.* of the one part, and me the ſaid *A. B.* of the other part, of, for, and concerning the Bargain and Sale of all and ſingular the ſaid Lands and Tenements conditionally, as by the ſame Indentures more at large may appear; of which 30 *li.* in full payment as is above recited, I the ſaid *A. B.* acknowledge my ſelf well and truly contented, ſatisfied, and paid thereof; and of every parcel thereof, I clearly acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *B. C.* his Heirs and Executors by theſe preſents. *In witneſs*, &c.

An Acquittance for Rent.

December 30. 1663.

REceived then of *A. B.* of, *&c.* for this half years Rent, due at the Nativity of our Bleſſed Lord and Saviour Chriſt Jeſus, laſt paſt, the full and juſt ſum of 40 *li.* for Houſes and Lands in the County of, *&c.* the day and year written. By me,

An

An Acquittance for a Legacy.

BE it known unto all men by theſe preſents, That we *A. B.* and *C.* my Wife, Daughter, *&c.* have received and had, the day of the making hereof, of *C.W.* & *W.C.* Executors of the laſt Will and Teſtament of *T.D.* 20 *li.* of, *&c.* in full payment of 20 *li.* given and bequeathed by the ſaid *T. D.* in his ſaid Teſtament; of which ſaid ſum of 20 *li.* in full payment and ſatisfaction of all bequeſts and Legacies to us given in the ſaid Teſtament, we acknowledge our ſelves fully ſatisfied, contented, and paid. *In witneſs*, &c.

An Acquittance for Money received to pay another.

THis Bill witneſſeth, That I *A. B.* of, *&c.* have received and had on the day of the making hereof, of *C.D.* of, *&c.* in the, *&c.* Yeoman, by the hands of, *&c.* the ſum of, *&c.* to be paid and diſburſed by me the ſaid *A. B.* for the ſaid *C. D.* to be paid and diſburſed in ſuch ſort and manner, as the ſaid *C. D.* hath appointed. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Condition to ſeal a Deed by a certain day, and perform the Covenants therein.

THe Condition, *&c.* That whereas in and by one Indenture, bearing date, *&c.* made or mentioned to be made between the above-bounden *A.B.* *C.D.* and *E.F.* of the one part, and the above-named *G. H.* of the other part; It is mentioned, That for the conſiderations therein expreſſed, the ſaid *A. B. C. D.* and *E.F.* have granted, bargained, ſold, and demiſed unto the ſaid *G.H.* the Mannor, *&c.* and other Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, in the ſaid Indenture mentioned, in the ſaid County of, *&c.* for one thouſand years,

years from the making thereof, at a Pepper-Corn Rent; and with and under the *Proviſo*, Conditions, & agreement; therein contained, as by the ſame Indenture may at large appear; which Indenture is onely ſigned, ſea'ed, & delivered by the ſaid *A. B.* and *C. D.* and not by the ſaid *E. F.* Now if the ſaid *A. B.* his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, do procure the ſaid *E. F.* on or before, *&c.* to ſign, ſeal, and deliver as his Act and Deed, the before-recited Indenture; and do alſo from time to time, and at all times, well and truly hold, obſerve, perform, and keep all and every the Covenants, Grants, Proviſoe's, Conditions and Agreements, which on his or their parts and behalfs, are and ought to be held, obſerved, performed, and kept, compriſed and contained in the before-recited Indenture; and that in all things according to the purport, true intent, and meaning of the ſame Indenture: Then this, *&c.*

A Condition that the Heir ſhall enter into Bond at his full age, to pay another.

THe Condition, *&c.* That if the above-bounden, *G. H.* procure *R. H.* his Son and Heir apparent, within one Moneth after he ſhall have attained the age of one and twenty years, to enter into one Obligation, together with the ſaid *G. H.* wherein the ſaid *G. H.* and *R. H.* ſhall be joyntly and ſeverally bound unto the above-named *L. M.* in the penal ſum of, *&c.* conditioned for the true payment of the ſame, *&c.* unto the ſaid *L. M.* his Executors or Aſſigns, on the, *&c.* at or in, *&c.* And if the ſaid *G. H.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *L. M.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſaid ſum of, *&c.* on, *&c.* at the place aforeſaid: Then, *&c.*

Condition, that an Administrator not present, shall seal a Deed.

THe Condition, *&c.* That whereas in and by one Indenture, bearing even date with these Presents, made between, *&c.* mention is made, that *G.F.* Administrator of the Goods and Chattels of *H. P.* at and by the request and appointment of the said *W. G.* for the consideration of the sum of, *&c.* therein mentioned to be paid to the said *W. G.* by *T. B.* hath granted and assigned unto the said *T B.* for the term of years therein mentioned, the Mannor, *&c.* as thereby appeareth. And whereas the said *G. F.* hath not yet sealed or delivered the said Indenture, and by reason of his employment, *&c.* it will be some time before he can be procured to seal: If therefore the said *G.F.* shall at any time hereafter, within the space of, *&c.* seal and deliver the said Indenture as his Act and Deed; or if he happen to die, or his Addition to be repealed, before such sealing and delivery of the said Indenture: If then some other Administrator of the Goods and Chattels of the said *H. P.* not administred by the said *G.F.* do & shall within the said space of, *&c.* well and sufficiently grant and assign to the said *T.B.* his Executors or Assigns, the said, *&c.* in manner as the same is mentioned to be assigned by the said Indenture, and according to the purport and effect thereof. And if the said Assignment so sealed and delivered, shall be within the said space of, *&c.* delivered into the hands and custody of the said *T.B.* unaltered and undefaced. And if the said *T. B.* his Executors and Administrators, shall in the mean time, quietly and peaceably have, hold and enjoy, perceive and take the annual Rent of the said Mannor and Premises aforesaid, without any let or interruption of or by the said *G.F.* and the said *W. G.* or either of them, or any other person or persons, claiming by or under them, or either of them, or the said *H. P.* deceased: Then, *&c.*

A Covenant from an Infant, to engage him to execute a Conveyance at age.

KNow all men, &c. That I *A. B.* of, &c. in pursuance of the intentions of, &c. expressed in his last Will and Testament, bearing date, &c. as otherwise, do hereby promise & engage my self to *C. D.* that I shall and will, at any time or times after I shall attain the age of 21 years, upon the request, & at the costs and charges of the said *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, make and execute such Conveyances and assurances, for the setling, conveying & assuring unto, and upon the said *C. D.* his Heirs and Assigns, all that, &c. whereof or wherein I have any Estate, Right, Trust or Equity whatsoever, as by the said *C. D.* his Heirs or Assigns, shall be reasonably devised, or advised and required; and that the same at the time of such conveyance or assurance shall be free and clear, of, and from all Estates or Incumbrances made, or wittingly and willingly suffered by me the said *A. B. In witness*, &c.

A Release of Personal Actions.

TO all, &c. *A. B.* sendeth Greeting: Know ye, that the said *A. B.* hath remised, released, and quit-claimed, and by these presents, for him, his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, and every of them, doth remise, release, and for ever quit-claim unto *C. D.* of, &c. his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, and every of them, their and every of their Lands, Tenements, Goods, and Chattels, all and all manner of personal Actions, Suits, Debts, Duties, Reckonings, Accounts, Sum and Sums of Money, and Demands personal whatsoever, from the beginning of the World, until the day of the date hereof. *In witness*, &c.

A Lette

A Letter of Attorney to receive Livery and Seisin according to the Feoffment.

TO all, *&c. A. B.* and *C. D.* of, *&c.* send Greeting: Know ye, That the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* for divers good causes and considerations them thereunto moving, have made, constituted, and in their place put *G. F.* of, *&c.* and *A. H.* of, *&c.* and either of them joyntly and severally our true and lawful Attorney and Attorneys, to enter into the Mannor of, *&c.* and other the Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, mentioned in one Indenture, bearing date, *&c.* and mentioned to be made between *R. G.* and *G. W.* of, *&c.* of the one part, and us the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* of the other part, purporting a Feoffment of the said Mannor and Premises, to us and our Heirs, or into any part of the said Premises, and Possession and Seisin thereof, for us, and to our uses, from them the said *R. G.* and *G. W.* or their Attorney or Attorneys in that behalf, to take, receive and keep, according to the tenour, form, and effect of the said Indenture; ratifying, and by these presents confirming all, and whatsoever our said Attorneys, or either of them, shall do, or cause to be done in the Premises, as fully and effectually as we could do, if we were personally present. *In witness*, &c.

A Lease of Ejectment.

THis Indenture, *&c. Witnesseth*, That the said *A. B.* for good considerations him hereunto moving, hath leased, set, unto Farm let; and by these presents doth lease, set, and to Farm let unto the said *C. D.* all that, *&c.* To have & to hold the said, *&c.* unto the said *C. D.* his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, from the feast of, *&c.* for and during the term of, *&c.* from thence next ensuing, fully to be

compleat and ended, yielding and paying therefore yearly, the Rent of one Pepper-corn at the Feaſt of, &c. only if the ſame be demanded. Provided always, That if the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do and ſhall at any time hereafter, pay or tender, or cauſe to be paid or tendred, unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or to any other perſon or perſons, to his or their uſe, the ſum of 12 *d.* of lawful money of *England*, to the intent to make void this preſent Indenture; that then and at all times from thenceforth, this preſent Indenture, and the Leaſe hereby made, ſhall ceaſe, determine, and be void; any thing herein before contained to the contrary notwithſtanding. *In witneſs*, &c.

Defeazance of a Statute, for performance of a Covenant.

THis Indenture, &c. Between *A. B.* of the one part, and *C. D.* of the other part: Whereas in and by one Recognizance, in the nature of a Statute-Staple, bearing even date with theſe preſents, taken & acknowledged before, &c. the ſaid *C. D.* is & ſtandeth bound unto the ſaid *A. B.* in the ſum of, &c. payable, as by the ſaid Recognizance may at large appear. Now this Indenture *witneſſeth*, That it is nevertheleſs covenanted, conditioned, and agreed by and between the ſaid parties to theſe preſents: And the ſaid *A. B.* for him & his Heirs, Executors, & Adminiſtrators, doth covenant, conclude, and agree, to and with the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, by theſe preſents, That if the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, & every of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay, perform, obſerve, fulfil, and keep all and every the Payments, Covenants, Conditions, & Agreements, which on his and their parts and behalfs, are and ought to be paid, obſerved, performed, fulfilled, & kept, contained in one Indenture, bearing date, &c. and made, or mentioned to be made, between the ſaid *A. B.* of the one part, & the ſaid *C. D.* of the other part; & that in all things accord-

according to the true intent and meaning of the ſame Indenture; then, and at all times from thenceforth, the ſaid Recognizance or Statute-Staple ſhall be void and of none effect, and ſhall be delivered up, to be at the coſts and charges of the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, vacated on Record. *In witneſs*, &c.

Attornment of Tenants, to be endorſed on a Deed.

WE whoſe names are hereunder ſubſcribed, being the preſent Tenants of the within mentioned Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, underſtanding the effect of the within written Grant thereof made unto the within named *H. P.* do aſſent and agree unto the ſame Grant, in every reſpect, as the ſame is within written; and do thereunto attorn. And in teſtimony of ſuch Attornment, each and every of us have hereunto ſubſcribed our Names, the day, &c.

Affidavit *that a man is ſeiſed in Fee, free from Incumbrances.*

A B. of, &c. maketh Oath that he is ſeized of and in the Mannors, &c. contained and ſpecified in one Indenture, or Writing indented, bearing date, &c. made between, &c. and thereby demiſed, or mentioned to be demiſed, to the ſaid *C. D.* for the term of, &c. under the Conditions and Agreements therein contained, of a good and indefeazable Title, and lawful Eſtate, to him and the Heirs of the ſaid *A. B.* in Fee-ſimple, as he conceiveth; and that the Premiſes are called or known by the Names and deſcriptions in the ſaid Indenture of Demiſe expreſſed, and are of the full and clear yearly value of, &c. above all Reprizes; and free and clear of and from all manner of former Eſtates, Titles, Rents and Arrerages of Rents, Judgments, Recognizances, Statutes, and other Incumbrances, except the Rents and Services to the Lord or Lords of the Fee, &c.

Acquittance for the consideration of Money in an Indenture, and a Releaſe of the Eſtate.

TO all, *&c. A. B.* ſendeth Greeting: Know ye, That the ſaid *A.* doth hereby acknowledge to have before the ſealing and delivery of theſe preſents, had and received of and from *D. E.* of, *&c.* the ſum of, *&c.* which ſaid ſum of, *&c.* is the ſame ſum, which in and by one Indenture, bearing date, *&c.* made between the ſaid *A. B.* of the firſt part, and the ſaid *D. E.* of the other part, is mentioned to be paid to the ſaid *A. B.* and to be the conſideration for the Purchaſe of the Mannors, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments therein mentioned to be thereby granted unto the ſaid *D. E.* and his Heirs; of which ſaid ſum of, *&c.* the ſaid *A. B.* doth hereby acknowledge himſelf fully ſatisfied, and doth thereof, and of every part and parcel thereof, acquit, releaſe, and diſcharge the ſaid *D. E.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, by theſe preſents. And further in conſideration thereof, the ſaid *A. B.* doth by theſe preſents remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto the ſaid *D. E.* and his Heirs, all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Claim, and Demand whatſoever, of him the ſaid *A. B.* of, in, and into all and ſingular the Mannors, Meſſuages, Cloſes, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, to the ſaid *D. E.* granted, or mentioned to be granted, in and by the before-mentioned Indenture; and of, in, and to every part and parcel thereof. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Decla-

A Declaration, that Money lent in one mans name, is the proper Moneys of another.

THis Indenture *Tripartite*, &c. Between *A. B.* of the first part, *C. D.* of the second part, and *E. F.* of the third part. Whereas by Indenture *Tripartite*, bearing date, *&c.* made between *J. F.* of the first part, the said *A. B.* of the second part, and the said *C. D.* of the third part; It is mentioned, that the said *J. F.* in consideration of 4500 *li.* therein mentioned to be paid unto him by the said *A B.* and *C. D.* Hath demised, granted, bargained, and sold unto the said *A. B.* & *C. D.* all that, *&c.* and other Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, in the said Indenture mentioned, for the term of years therein mentioned, at a Pepper-Corn Rent; redeemable nevertheless, and to be redeemed by the re-payment of the said 4500 *li.* with Interest, in manner as therein is expressed; as by the said recited Indenture may at large appear. Now this Indenture *witnesseth*, That it is declared and acknowledged by the said parties to these Presents, That the said principal sum of 4500 *li.* was the proper moneys of the said *E. F.* and was paid by him, and not by the said *A. B.* and *C. D* or either of them. And therefore it is further declared, That the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* their Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, shall and will stand and be possessed and interessed of, and in the said Mannor and Premises, and all other Securities made or given, for securing of the said 4500 *l.* And as to and concerning the said 4500 *li.* and the Interest and Proceed of the same upon Trust; and for the benefit of such person or persons, as the said *E. F.* by any Writing or Writings, under his Hand and Seal shall appoint: and in default thereof upon Trust, and for the benefit of the said *E. F.* his Executors, and Administrators. *In witness*, &c.

Releaſe of a Ward to his Guardian, when he is at age.

TO all, &c. A. B. ſendeth Greeting: Know ye, That the ſaid A. B. for good Cauſes and Conſiderations him thereunto moving, hath remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed, and by theſe Preſents doth remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto *T. F.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, all and all manner of Actions, Suits, Debts, Duties, Reckonings, Accounts, and demands whatſoever, which he the ſaid A.B. now hath, or at any time hereafter ſhall or may have againſt the ſaid *T. F.* his Executors, or Adminiſtrators, for, touching, or concerning any the Rents received, and Profits of any the Mannors, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments of the ſaid A.B. or touching or concerning any Wood-ſales, upon or out of the ſaid Mannors and Premiſes; or any of them, or for any other matter, cauſe, or thing whatſoever, made, committed, or done; or for any Receipts or Payments, of or touching the ſaid Mannors and Premiſes, or any of them, during the minority of the ſaid A. B. or at any time ſithence, until the day of the date of theſe Preſents. *In witneſs*, &c.

What a Deed of Feoffment is.

FEoffment, *Feoffamentum*, or rather *Feuffamentum*, ſignifieth *(donationem feudi)* and it ſignifieth a loving and free Gift or Grant of any Honours, Caſtles, Mannors, Meſſuages, Lands, or other moveable things of like nature, to be hereditary to another and his Heirs for ever; and thereof delivereth Livery and Seiſin, or Poſſeſſion of the thing given, or elſe nothing ſhall paſs by the Grant. And in every Feoffment, the Giver, or he that maketh the Feoffment, is called the *Feoffer*, *Feoffator*; and he to whom it is made, *Feoffee*, *Feoffatus*. Now becauſe there can be no Feoffment good

good without Livery and Seisin, I will shew you what Livery and Seisin is, and the manner how it is performed.

Of Livery and Seisin.

LIvery & Seisin is a certain Ceremony in our Law, used in the conveying of Lands, Tenements, or other things corporal, by Feoffment from one man to another, either in Fee-simple, Fee-tail, or for term of Life. It is a Testimonial of that willing departing of him which makes the Livery, from the thing whereof Livery is made. And it was ordained at first, that the Common People might thereby have notice of the alteration and passing of Estates; that they might surely know in whom the right thereof remained, for their own peace and quietness: *Perkins* 209, 210 *Bract. lib.* 2. *cap.* 18. *Sect.* 12. The usual manner of Delivery of Seisin of Houses, Lands, Tenements, *&c.* is thus: The Feoffor and Feoffee (if they be present) or in their absence, their Attorneys (sufficiently Authorized in Writing) do come to the House or Place whereof such Seisin is to be Delivered, and there in the Presence of sundry good Witnesses, declareth the Cause of their meeting there; and then openly reads, or causeth to be read the Deed of Feoffment, (and Letter of Attorney, if by Attorney) or to declare the very effect thereof before them in *English*; which being so done, the Feoffor or his Attorney taketh a Clot of Earth, or a Bough or a Twig of a Tree thereupon growing, the Ring or the Hasp of the Door of an House, and delivers the same with the said Deed unto the Feoffee, or his Attorney, saying, I deliver these unto you in the name of Possession & Seisin of all the Lands, Tenements, *&c.* contained in this Deed, to have and to hold, according to the form and effect of the same Deed: And if the Feoffment be without Deed (as it may well be) then at the time of Delivery of Seisin, the party must declare by word of mouth before Witnesses, the very State which the Feoffee must have thereby; and then delivereth Seisin and Possession in manner aforesaid; and then the date and manner of Seisin must be Endorsed.

Livery

Livery and Seisin to be Endorsed on a Deed.

MEmorandum, That peaceable and quiet Possession and Seisin of the Lands and Hereditaments within mentioned to be granted, was had and taken by the within-named *A. B.* the Attorney within-mentioned, and by him was delivered to the within-named *M.G.* the Bargainee in his own proper person, To hold to him the said *M.G.* and his Heirs, to the use of him the said *M. G.* and of his Heirs and Assigns for ever, according to the tenour, form, and effect of the within-written Deed, in the presence of us.

An Assignment of an Annuity for years granted out of a Lease for years.

TO all Christian People, to whom these Presents shall come, *E.L.* of, *&c.* and *W.S.* of, *&c.* send Greeting. Whereas by Indenture of Lease bearing date, *&c.* for the consideration therein mentioned, did lease, betake, and to farm let unto *M.L.* of, *&c.* and *E.* his Wife, all that, *&c.* and divers other Messuages or Rents, or Hereditaments in the said Indenture mentioned, for the term of, *&c.* concerning, *&c.* at & for the yearly Rent of, *&c.* payable as in the said Indenture amongst other things doth & may appear. And whereas the said *J. T.* by one Indenture of Lease, bearing date, *&c.* And whereas the said *M.L.* by Indenture, bearing date, *&c.* for the Consideration therein mentioned, did bargain, sell, alien, assign, and sel over unto *R. L.* of, *&c.* as well the said several Indentures above recited, as the Premises therein & thereby demised; as also all his Estate, Right, Title, and Interest of, in, and to the same, as by the said Indenture of Assignment more at large may appear. And whereas also the said *M.L.* and *R.L.* by their Indenture of assignment, bearing date, *&c.* for the Consideration therein mentioned, did bargain

bargain,ſell,aſſign,and ſet over unto *W. B.* of, *&c.* his Executors,Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, the ſaid ſeveral Indentures and Premiſes; as alſo all their Eſtate,Right,Title,and Intereſt of,in,& to the ſame:To have & to hold the ſaid ſeveral Indentures & Premiſes unto the ſaid *W.B.* his Executors,Adminiſtrators,& Aſſigns, from the day of the date of the ſaid laſt recited aſſignment forthwards,for & during all the term, & reſt & reſidue of the reſpective terms then to come and unexpired, contained and expreſſed in the ſaid ſeveral Indentures,and every of them,upon a *Proviſo* & expreſs agreement and Covenant nevertheleſs in the ſaid Indenture of Aſſignment contained, That in lieu and further ſatisfaction,or conſideration of the ſaid agreement,he the ſaid *W.B.* his Executors,Adminiſtrators,& Aſſigns,ſhould & would pay,or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *M.L.* his Executors, and Aſſigns, for and during all the reſt and reſidue of the ſaid terms of 21 years,& 13 years granted as aforeſaid by the ſaid *J.T.* and to the end of the ſaid term of 13 years, being the longeſt term of thoſe Leaſes, as being in reverſion after the ſaid 21 years ſhould be expired as aforeſaid, yearly & every year, the ſum of 26 *li.* of lawful money, *&c.* at the four moſt uſual Feaſts in the year *(that is to ſay)* at the Feaſts, *&c.* or within 14 dayes next after every of the ſaid Feaſts,by even portions,the firſt payment thereof to be made in the, *&c.* or within 14 days then next enſuing, with a Clauſe of Entry and Diſtreſs, if it ſhould happen the ſaid yearly Rent or Sum of 26 *li.* or any part thereof to be behind and unpaid by the ſpace of 14 days next after any Feaſt or Term of payment thereof abovelimited,in which the ſame ought to be paid, being at the ſaid great Meſſuage called the *white Lyon*, lawfully demanded.And with a Clauſe that the ſaid laſt-recited Indenture, & the Aſſignment therein contained,ſhould be utterly void, and re-entry, if it ſhould fall out that no ſufficient Diſtreſs ſhould be there found,or that the ſame could not be come at to be diſtrained, after the ſaid 14 days ſhould be expired,and the ſaid payments reſpectively ſhould be unſatisfied at the end of one Month next after any Feaſt or Term

of

of payment thereof aforesaid, in which the same ought to be paid, being at the same Messuage called the *White Lyon*, lawfully demanded at the end of the said Moneth, as in & by the said last recited Indenture, relation being thereunto had, may more at large appear. All the Estate, Right, Title & Interest, of which the said *M.L.* of & in the said annui y or yearly sum of 26 *li.* is now by good and sufficient Conveyance and assurance in Law, come unto, setled, and vested in the said *K. L.* and *W. S.* or one of them. Now know ye, That for, and in consideration of the sum of, *&c.* to the said *K. L.* in hand paid, by *E.D.* of, *&c.* before the sealing and delivery of these Presents, and of 6 *d.* of like money to the said *W.S.* in hand also paid by the said *E.D.* before the sealing & delivery of these Presents, whereof they do hereby severally and respectively acknowledge the Receipt, & thereof do severally and respectively acquit and discharge the said *E. D.* her Executors and Administrators, for ever, by these Presents: They, the said *K. L.* and *W. S.* have, and either of them hath bargained, sold, released, assigned, and set over; and by these Presents do, and either of them doth fully, freely, and absolutely bargain, sell, release and assign, and set over, and for ever quit-claim unto the said *E. D.* her Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, as well of the said annuity or yearly sum of 26 *li.* as also all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Power of Distress, Re-entry, Claim, and Demand whatsoever, which they the said *K. L.* and *W. S.* or either of them, have, or hath, or in any wise might, should, or ought to have, of, into, and for the said annuity or yearly sum of 26 *li.* or any part or parcel thereof, in or unto the said Messuages or Tenements, and Premises, or any part thereof, by force, vertue, or means of the said several recited Indentures, or otherwise whatsoever. To have, take, perceive, receive, and enjoy the said annuity or yearly sum of 26 *li.* and Premises hereby mentioned to be assigned unto the said *E. D.* her Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, to her and their own proper use & uses forthwards, for and during all the rest and residue now to come and unexpired of the said term of thirteen years. And the

said

ſaid *K.L.* for her ſelf, *&c.* doth covenant, promiſe, and grant, to & with the ſaid *E.D.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, That the ſaid *E.D.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators & Aſſigns, ſhall or may from time to time, & at all times hereafter, during all the reſt & reſidue now to come and unexpired of the ſaid term of 13 years, fully, peaceably, & quietly have, take, perceive, receive, & enjoy, to & for her & their own proper uſe & uſes, the ſaid annuity or yearly ſum of 26 *li.* & Premiſes hereby mentioned to be aſſigned, and every part thereof, without any lawful let, ſuit, trouble, moleſtation, releaſe, diſcharge or interruption of, or by the ſaid *K.L.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, or of or by any other perſon or perſons whatſoever, lawfully claiming, or to claim by, from, or under them, or any of them, by, from, or under the ſaid *M.L.* *In witneſs*, &c.

A Letter of Attorney from the Husband to the Wife, upon his Voyage.

BE it known unto all men by theſe Preſents, That I *A.B.* of, *&c.* Eſq; do hereby aſſign, ordain, authorize, conſtitute, and in my ſtead and place do put, appoint, and depute my loving Wife *C.B.* to be my true and lawful Deputy and Attorney, for me, and in my Name, and to my own proper uſe, benefit, and behoof, to ask, demand and require, ſue for, recover and receive all ſuch Debts, Duties, Sum and Sums of Money, Rent and Rents, and Arrearages of Rent and Rents, yearly payments, Merchandizes, Legacies, money due, and to be due upon Bill of Exchange, or all other demands whatſoever, as now are, or hereafter ſhall be due and payable, or belonging, or to be delivered unto me, by or from any perſon or perſons whatſoever, or whereſoever; & to pay money for me, and to contract for, demiſe, and let to Farm at the accuſtomed Rents, or more, all or any of my Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments whatſoever: and for default of payment or delivery of any Rent or Rents, or other ſum of Money, or

or other thing or things to me due, or to be due or belonging, to use all lawful wayes & means for recovery thereof, by Action, Suit, Arrest, Bill, Plaint, Attachment, Distress, Rechiry, or otherwise, as fully and amply in every respect, as I my self might or could do, if I were personally present; and to sue, implead, make answer, prosecute and defend in any Court or Courts of Law or Equity, and before any Judges or Justices, in any Suit, Matter, or Cause, with me, for me, or against me, as the Cau e shall require; and to deal & intermeddle in all Actions, Suits, Affairs, and Businesses, any ways touching or concerning me, as my Agent or Factor; or otherwise giving, and by these Presents granting unto my said Attorney, full and whole, and lawful Authority in the execution of all and singular the Premises.

And to substitute and appoint one or more Attorney or Attorneys in any of the Premises, and the same again at her pleasure to revoke, and to make and give any Acquittance, Release or Discharge upon the Recovery and Receipt of any Debt, Sum or Sums of Money, Rent or Rents, or other thing whatsoever, as the Cause shall require. And generally to say, do, execute, compound, conclude, agree, determine, and finish all and every other act and acts, thing and things whatsoever, which in or about the Premises, shall be requisite or needful to be had, made, or done; and that in as large and ample manner, and as full and effectually to all intents and purposes, as I my self might, ought or could, if I were present in mine own person: ratifying, allowing for firm, effectual, and irrevocable, all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall do, or cause to be done in and about the Premises, by vertue of these Presents. *In witness*, &c.

A Release

A Releaſe from the Father to one that bought the Sons Land.

TO all Chriſtian People, to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come; I *A. B. &c.* Know ye, That I the ſaid *A.B.* for divers good Cauſes and Conſiderations me hereunto moving, have granted, ſurrendred, remiſed, releaſed, & for ever quit-claimed, & by theſe Preſents do for me, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, grant, ſurrender, remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto *R.C.* of, *&c.* in the County, *&c.* Yeoman, and to his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, all that parcel of ground, with the Appurtenances, lying & being within the Pariſh of, &c. in the ſaid County of, &c. commonly called or known by the name of, &c. containing, &c. now in the Occupation of, &c. and alſo all my Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Uſe, Poſſeſſion, Reverſion, Property, Claim, Benefit, and Demand whatſoever, of, in, and to the ſame to have and to hold the ſaid piece and parcel of Ground, and all and all other the Premiſes before hereby mentioned to be granted and releaſed, and every part and parcel thereof, with their and every of their appurtenances, unto the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs & Aſſigns for ever, to the ſole and onely proper uſe and behoof of the ſaid *R. C.* his Executors and Aſſigns for ever. And I the ſaid *A.B.* for my ſelf, my Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, do covenant, promiſe, and grant, to and with the ſaid *R.C.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them by theſe Preſents, that he the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, ſhall and may from time to time, & at all times for ever hereafter, lawfully, peaceably, & quietly have, hold, occupy, poſſeſs, and enjoy all the ſaid piece or parcel of ground and premiſes hereby mentioned to be granted, releaſed, and receive the Rents, Iſſues, and Profits thereof to his & their own uſe, without any lawful let, ſuit, trouble, or interruption whatſoever, of or by me the ſaid *A.B.* my Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or of, or by any other perſon or perſons whatſoever, lawfully claiming, or to claim by, from, or under me the ſaid *A.B.* or by

by my means, Eſtate, Act, Default, Neglect, or Procurement. *In witneſs*, &c.

Attornment of Tenants.

The 8th *of* January, 1663.

M*Emorandum*, That the day and year aboveſaid, *M. G.* Tenant to the Houſe and Lands within mentioned, did attorn to this Grant, and aſſent thereunto, and did pay 6 *d.* in Name of Seiſin of his Rent, to the within-named *A. B.* in the preſence of *H. M.* &c.

Attornment of Tenants.

M*Emorandum*, That the 26th day of *Jan. Anno* XV. &c. *A. B.* and *C.* being Tenants of the Lands and Hereditaments within mentioned, or ſome part thereof, did ſeverally agree to this Grant, and attorn Tenants to the Premiſes, to the within-named *T. M.* according to this Grant; & either of them did pay unto the ſaid *T. M.* 6 *d.* in the Name of a Seiſin, and in part of payment of the Rent, in the preſence of *T. C. H. B.* and *G. H.*

A Letter of Attorney, to be added to the end of a Sale, to give power for the Vendor to another to deliver Poſſeſſion in Seiſin to the Vendee.

AND moreover *E. B.* hath made, ordained, and conſtituted and appointed, and in his ſtead put, and by theſe preſents doth make, ordain, conſtitute, and in his ſtead put *T. C.* of, *&c.* and *J. F.* of, *&c.* his true and lawful Attorneys joyntly and ſeverally, for him, and in his Name and ſtead, to enter into the aforeſaid pieces or parcels of Land & Premiſes,

miſes, or any part thereof, in the name of the whole; and in his Name and ſtead, to expel and put out all other perſon and perſons, and full and peaceable poſſeſſion and ſeiſin of the Premiſes, for him, and in his Name and ſtead to take; and after ſuch poſſeſſion & ſeiſin ſo thereof had and taken; full and in his Name and ſtead to deliver over unto the ſaid *R. O.* and his Heirs, or to his certain Attorney, to hold to him and his Heirs, to the onely uſe of him and his Heirs for ever, according to the true intent and meaning of theſe Preſents; ratifying and allowing whatſoever my ſaid Attorneys, or either of them, ſhall do in the Premiſes. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Diſcharge of a Bill, the Bill being loſt.

TO all Chriſtian people, to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, I *F. S.* of, *&c.* ſend Greeting in our Lord God everlaſting. Whereas *V. L.* of, *&c.* in the County, *&c.* by one Bill under his Hand and Seal, dated, *&c.* in the year, *&c.* did become bound unto me the ſaid *F. S.* in 40 *li.* for payment, *&c.* of which 20 *li.* is paid; & the ſaid Bill being loſt, now I the ſaid *F. S.* do hereby acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *V. E.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, of and from the ſaid ſum of 20 *li.* and the ſaid Bill ſo entred into, for payment thereof as aforeſaid, and of and from all Actions, Arreſts, Coſts, Damages, and Demands whatſoever, concerning the ſame. *In witneſs*, &c.

A ſurrender of a Leaſe.

TO all Chriſtian People, to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come to be ſeen, read, or heard, *F. R.* ſendeth Greeting, *&c.* Know ye, That the ſaid *F. R.* for divers good Cauſes, and valuable Conſiderations, him the ſaid *F. R.* hereunto moving, hath granted, bargained, ſold, ſurrendred, and releaſed; and by theſe Preſents doth grant, bargain, ſell, ſurrender, and releaſe unto *T. J.* of, *&c.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, all his Leaſe, Eſtate, Right, Title, time and term of years, yet to come and unexpired, Uſe, Poſſeſſion, Rent, Reverſion, Property, Claim, and Demand whatſoever, of, in, and to all that Meſſuage or Tenement, *&c.* as in the Indenture of Leaſe, *&c.* To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, *&c.* as in the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe; and all his Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, term of years yet to come and unexpired, Uſe, Poſſeſſion, Reverſion, Property, Claim, and Demand, of, in, & to the ſame, unto the ſaid *T. J.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, from henceforth, from and during, and unto the full end and expiration of the time and term of years yet to come and unexpired, granted unto the ſaid *F. R.* by the ſaid *T. J.* by his Indenture of Leaſe, bearing date, *&c.* in as large and ample manner, to all intents and purpoſes whatſoever, as he the ſaid *F. R.* ſhould or might have held and enjoy'd the ſame, if this preſent Surrender or Releaſe had never been hereof had or made. *In witneſs*, &c.

An Acquittance for Receipt of Money upon a Sale.

REceived the, *&c.* in the year of, *&c.* by me, *&c.* of *R. C.* of, *&c.* the full sum of, *&c.* of lawful money, *&c.* being the consideration and in full satisfaction of and for all that, *&c.* now bargained and sold by me the said *T. W.* to the said *R. C.* and his Heirs, by Indenture, bearing date the day of the date above-written, made between, *&c.* of which said sum of, *&c.* I the said *T. W.* do acquit and discharge the said *R. C.* his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, for ever, by these presents. *In witness*, &c.

A Warrant to a Proctor by the Son, to permit a Stranger to Administer upon his Fathers Estate.

KNow all men by these Presents, That I *R. D.* of the age of 15 years, but under the age of 21 years, Son of *A.B.* and *C.B.* both late of and in the County, *&c.* deceased, do elect and choose *T.H.* of, *&c.* my Curator or Guardian, to take Administration of the Goods of my said Father, left unadministred by my said Mother for my benefit, during my minority, and to all other effect of Law whatsoever; and I do give power and authority to Mr. *T. M.* and Mr. *T. C.* Proctors of the Court for Probate of Wills, and granting Administrations, joyntly and severally, to appear for me, before the Judges for Probate of Wills, and granting Administration, lawfully authorized, and in my Name, to pray and obtain the said *T. H.* to be assigned my Curator or Guardian as aforesaid; and what they or either of them shall do herein, I do promise to hold firm for ever by these Presents. *In witness*, &c.

A Warrant to an Executor.

KNow all men by these Presents, That whereas *R. C.* late of, &c. in the, &c. Widow, the Relict and Administratrix of the Goods of *T. C.* late of the same place deceased, made her last Will and Testament in Writing, bearing date, &c. and therein made and named *P. D.* of, &c. Now I *E. C.* eldest Son of the said *T. C.* deceased, and *R. C.* his wife deceased, do consent, that the said *P. D.* do prove the said Will, and take upon him the execution thereof, and administration of her Goods, & of my said Fathers Goods she left behind her at her death unadministred, for the benefit of me and my Brother *W. C. In witness*, &c.

A Condition of a Recognizance to pay Costs in Chancery.

THe Condition of this Recognizance is such, That if the above bound *R. C.* being Plaintiff in the said Court of *Chancery*, against *R. M.* and *T. N.* Defendants, shall pay such Costs to the said Defendants without Suit, as the Court of *Chancery* shall award, if they shall see cause to award any; This Recognizance to be void and of no effect, or else to stand and be in full force, power, and vertue.

Acknowledged by the Recognizor the 10*th day of* January, *and in the* 15*th year*, &c. *before me*,

JOHN GOOD.

An Aſſignment of a Leaſe by Indorſement.

Memorandum, That the within named *T. R.* towards ſatisfaction of 20 *li.* by me now due, and owing unto *S. H.* Gent. have granted, aſſigned, and ſet over, and do hereby grant, aſſign, and ſet over unto the ſaid *S. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, as well this preſent Indenture, all the Meſſuage or Tenement and Hereditaments within mentioned, to be demiſed: as alſo my Eſtate, Right, Title, and Intereſt of & into the ſame, either by force, vertue, or means of this preſent Indenture, or otherwiſe howſoever. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, the 4th day, &c.

An Exchange by Indenture of Bargain and Sale, with Livery of Seiſin.

THis Indenture made, &c. Between, &c. Witneſſeth, That the ſaid *A. B.* hath granted, bargained and ſold, and by theſe Preſents, doth grant, bargain, and ſell unto the ſaid *C. D.* all that acre of Land, &c. To have and to hold unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, to be holden of the chief Lord or Lords of the Fee or Fees thereof, &c. And the ſaid *C. D.* in conſideration thereof, hath granted, bargained, and ſold; and by theſe Preſents doth grant, bargain, and ſell unto the ſaid *A. B.* &c. all that Acre of Land, &c. To have and to hold, &c. to be holden of, &c. a Covenant from each party, that they have power to ſell, and are ſeiſed in Fee, &c. a Proviſo, That if either party ſhall be lawfully evicted of either of the ſaid Acres, by any former Sale: Then this Deed of Bargain and Sale, and Exchange, to be void; And then it ſhall be lawful to re-enter, and the ſame to have again, &c.

A Defeazance upon a Judgment, with a Releaſe of Errours.

THis Indenture made, *&c.* Between, *&c.* of, *&c.* of the one part, and *C.D.* of, *&c.* of the other part, *witneſſeth*, That whereas the ſaid *A.B.* in this preſent *Michaelmas*-Term, hath recovered a Judgment againſt the ſaid *C. D.* in the Court of *Common-Bench* at *Weſtminſter*, for 200 *li.* Debt, beſides Coſts of Suit; as by the Records thereof remaining in the ſaid Court more at large it may and doth appear. Nevertheleſs the ſaid *A.* is contented and pleaſed, and by theſe Preſents doth covenant and grant, for him, his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, to and with the ſaid *C.D.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, That if the ſaid *C.D.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *A.B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full ſum of 100 *li.* of lawful money of *England*, on the day of, *&c.* which ſhall be in the, *&c.* That then he the ſaid *A.B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, ſhall & will, upon reaſonable requeſt, and at the Coſts & Charges of the ſaid *C.D.* his Executors or Aſſigns, acknowledge or cauſe to be acknowledged ſatisfaction upon Record, of and for the ſaid Judgment, and the Debt and Damages thereby recovered; and ſhall not, nor will not take out, or cauſe to be taken out, any Execution or Executions upon the ſaid Judgment againſt the ſaid *C.D.* his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, or any of them, or againſt his or their Goods, Chattels, Lands, or Tenements whatſoever, or whereſoever: and the ſaid *C.D.* hath remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed; and by theſe Preſents, for him, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth remiſe and releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, all and all manner of Errour and Errours, Cauſe & Cauſes of Errour, Jeofails, & Demands whatſoever, for or by reaſon of the ſaid Judgment, or for or by reaſon of any

Entries

Entries or proceedings thereupon, or relating thereunto. *In witneſs*, &c.

An Aſſignment of a Mortgage, by Endorſement by a Friend in Truſt, for one that purchaſed the ſame, to keep it in force.

Memorandum, That I the within named *T. F.* in conſideration of the ſum of, *&c.* of lawful money, *&c.* in hand paid by *M.G.* of, *&c.* by the appointment and direction of the within named *H. V.* and *12 d.* to me paid by *A.C.* have aſſigned and ſet over, & do thereby aſſign & ſet over unto the ſaid *A.C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, as well this preſent Indenture, and all the Meſſuage or Tenement, and Hereditaments within mentioned to be granted: As alſo my Eſtate, Right, Title, and Intereſt, of, in, and to the ſame, either by force, vertue, or means of this preſent Indenture otherwiſe howſoever: To have and to hold the premiſes unto the ſaid *A.C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, during all the reſidue now to come and unexpired of the term of 500 years within mentioned; to be granted, in truſt, and for the onely benefit of the ſaid *M.G.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, and to extend upon the ſtate of Inheritance of the Premiſes, which the ſaid *M. G.* hath purchaſed. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, in the year, *&c.*

An Acquittance and Receipt for a Legacy given by a Will to the Executor thereof.

REceived the, *&c.* in the year of, *&c.* by me *L.M.* of, *&c.* of *N. O.* &c. of, *&c.* Executor of *F. R.* &c. the full ſum of, *&c.* of lawful money, *&c.* being a Legacy given unto me the ſaid *L. M.* by the ſaid *F. R.* in and by her laſt Will and Teſtament: Of which ſaid ſum of, *&c.* and all other Debts, Duties, Sum and Sums of Money, and Demands whatſoever, I the ſaid *L.M.* do acquit and diſcharge the ſaid

N. O. his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, and every of them for ever, by these Presents. *In witness*, &c.

An Affidavit *that Lands are free from all Incumbrances.*

Robert Fall of *Rochester*, in the County of *Kent*, Butcher, maketh Oath, that all that parcel of ground, with the appurtenances, lying and being in the Parish of, &c. in the County of *Kent*, commonly called and known by the Name of, &c. containing by Estimation six Acres, more or less, now bargained and sold from the said *Robert Fall*, to *Thomas Giles* of, &c. in the County aforesaid, Yeoman, by Indenture, bearing date the day of, &c. now are and were at the sealing and delivery of the said Indenture, and so shall continue, free and clear of, and from all, and all manner of former and other Bargains, Sales, Gifts, Grants, Releases, Statutes, Recognizances, Estates, Acts, Titles, and Incumbrances whatsoever, had, made, committed, or done by the said *R. F.* or any other person or persons whatsoever, to his knowledge, or by his order, means, authority, consent, or procurement.

An Assignment of a Bond, with a Letter of Attorney verbatim *as in the Bond.*

TO all Christian People to whom these Presents shall come, I *A. B.* send Greeting. Whereas *E. S.* of, &c. by one Bond or Obligation, bearing date, &c. in the year, &c. did become bound unto me the said *A. B.* in the penalty of, &c. of lawful, &c. conditioned for the true payment, &c. of like money, at such days and times, and in such manner and form, as in the Condition of the said recited Bond or Obligation is mentioned; as by the said Obligation & Condition, relation being thereunto had, more at large may & doth appear. Now know ye, That I the said *A. B.* for divers good Causes and Considerations me hereunto especially moving, have assigned and set over, and by these Presents do assign

assign and set over unto *W. C.* of,&c. his Executors,Administrators,and Assigns,the said recited Bond or Obligation, and the said sum of,*&c.* therein mentioned; and I the said *A. B.* have made, ordained, constituted, &c. and deputed the said *W. C.* my true and lawful Attorney, for me,and in my Name,but to his own proper use and behoof,to ask,demand,sue for, recover,and receive of the said *E.S.* all such sum and sums of money as are, or shall be due to me by vertue of the said recited Bond or Obligation;and to have, use, and take all lawful ways and means, in my Name, or otherwise,for recovery thereof, by Attachment,Arrest, Distress, or otherwise; and to compound and agree for the same, and Acquittances, or other sufficient Discharges for the same,for me,and in my Name,to make,seal, & deliver, and to do all other act and acts,and things whatsoever concerning the Premises, as fully in every respect,as I my self might or could do,if I were personally present.And Attorneys one or more under him for the purpose aforesaid, to make, and again at his pleasure to revoke. And I the said *A. B.* do covenant for me, my Executors, and Administrators, to and with the said *W. C.* his Executors,Administrators,& Assigns,by these Presents, That I have not received, releated, or discharged the said Bond,or any of the money therein mentioned,neither will I, my Executors,or Administrators,acquit,discharge,or receive the same,or any part thereof, but shall and will justifie all such lawful Actions, and Proceedings in Law & Equity,as shall be brought, prosecuted, or defended concerning the same, or by reason thereof; and will not non-suit,disavow, or discontinue any such Action,Suit,or Plaint. And that it shall be lawful to & for the said *W.C.*his Executors,Administrators,and Assigns, to receive and enjoy to his own use, all such sum and sums of money as shall be duly recovered by vertue of the said Obligation, or the Condition thereof,without any accompt to be given concerning the same;and that neither I the said *A.C.* my Executors,Administrators,or Assigns,shall or will revoke this Letter of Attorney or Writing of Assignment, but that I,my Executors,and Administrators,shall and will

upon

upon every reaſonable Requeſt, do, acknowledge, execute all and every ſuch further Act and Acts, thing and things whatſoever, be it by making a new Letter of Attorney or Aſſignment, or otherwiſe howſoever, for the better enabling and authorizing him the ſaid *W.C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, to recover & receive to his own proper uſe, all ſuch ſum and ſums of money as ſhall be due by vertue of the ſaid Obligation, as by the ſaid *W.C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or by his or their Councel learned in the Law, ſhall be reaſonably deviſed or adviſed, & required, ſo as for the doing thereof, they being not compelled to go, or travel further then the Cities of *London* and *Weſtminſter*, or any of them. And to the true performance of all and ſingular the Covenants herein contained, I the ſaid *A. B.* do bind my ſelf, my Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, to the ſaid *W. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, in the penalty of 200 *li.* of lawful money of *England*, by theſe preſents. *In witneſs*, &c.

Inſert not the Penalty, if it is not agreed by the Aſſignee.

A Defeazance upon a Statute-Staple for payment of Money.

THis Indenture made, *&c.* Between, *&c.* Witneſſeth, That whereas *H. M.* and *R. M.* by one Recognizance in the nature of a Statute-Staple, bearing date, *&c.* are become bound unto the ſaid *J. M.* in the ſum of 200 *li.* of lawful money, *&c.* payable as by the ſaid Recognizance or Statute-Staple more at large appeareth. Now nevertheleſs, *&c.* by & between, *&c.* and the ſaid *J. M.* is contented & pleaſed, & for himſelf, his Executors & Adminiſtrators, doth covenant and agree to and with the ſaid *H. M.* & *R. M.* their Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, to theſe Preſents, that if the ſaid *H. M.* and *R. M.* their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do & ſhall well and

and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *J. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſum of, *&c.* on the *&c.* next enſuing, *&c.* that then the ſaid Statute-Staple ſhall be utterly void, iruſtrate, and of none effect, or elſe to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue. *In witneſs*, &c.

A ſhort Mortgage of a Houſe.

THis Indenture made, *&c.* between *C. B.* of the one part, and *J. H.* of the other part, Witneſſeth, That the ſaid *C. B.* for and in conſideration of the ſum of, *&c.* of lawful, *&c.* to him in hand paid by the ſaid *G. H.* at & before the ſealing and delivery of theſe Preſents, whereof he doth hereby acknowledge the Receipt, and thereof, and of every part thereof, doth acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them for ever, by theſe Preſents, Hath granted, bargained, and ſold, & by theſe Preſents doth grant, bargain, and ſell unto the ſaid *J. H.* all that Meſſuage, *&c.* and the reverſion & reverſions, remainder and remainders thereof: And alſo all the State, Right, Title, Intereſt, property, poſſeſſion, claim and demand whatſoever, of him the ſaid *C. B.* of, in, and to the ſaid bargained Premiſes, and of, in, and to every part and parcel thereof, with the appurtenances: And alſo all Deeds, Evidences and Writings that concern the ſame Premiſes, or any part thereof. To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenements, and all & ſingular other the Premiſes, with the appurtenances, unto the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, from the day before the date of theſe preſents, unto the full end and term of 99 years from thence next enſuing, and fully to be compleat and ended, without impeachment of, or for any manner of waſte: yielding and paying therefore yearly the Rent of one Pepper-corn on the 24th day of *June*, if the ſame ſhall be lawfully demanded, and no more. Provided always, and upon Condition nevertheleſs, That if the ſaid *C. B.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do well and truly pay, or cauſe

to

to be paid unto the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, at or in the Common-Hall, &c. the full ſum of, &c. free and clear, of & from all & all manner of Charges, Taxes, Aſſeſſments, & Impoſitions whatſoever or howſoever; That then and from thenceforth this preſent Grant, Bargain, and Sale of all the Premiſes, ſhall ceaſe, determine, and be utterly void, fruſtrate, and of none effect; or elſe the ſame ſhall ſtand & remain in full force, any thing in theſe preſents contained to the contrary thereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding. And the ſaid *C. B.* for himſelf, his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of them, doth covenant, promiſe, and grant, to and with the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, That in caſe default ſhall be made of or in payment of the ſaid ſum of, &c. before herein mentioned, or any part thereof, at the day, time, and place before ſpecified, That then & from thenceforth, and at all times afterwards, it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, & Aſſigns, to enter into, have, hold, uſe, occupy, poſſeſs, and enjoy, all the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all other the Premiſes, during all the ſaid term of 99 years, by theſe Preſents granted, without any lawful Let, Suit, Trouble, Denial, Diſturbance, or Interruption, of or by him the ſaid *C. B.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, or of, or by any other perſon or perſons whatſoever. And that then he the ſaid *C. B.* ſhall and will make, do, knowledge, ſuffer, and execute all and every ſuch further act and acts, thing and things, deviſe and deviſes whatſoever, for the further and better conveying and aſſuring of the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and other the Premiſes, by theſe Preſents granted unto the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, during the ſaid term of 99 years, as by the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or by his or their Counſel Learned in the Law ſhall be deviſed, or adviſed, or required. And it is agreed by and between the ſaid Parties to theſe Preſents, That it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *C. B.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, to receive and take all the Rents, Iſſues, and

and Profits of the Premiſes, until default ſhall be made in payment of the ſaid ſum of, &c. without any Let, Suit, Trouble, Denial or Interruption of him the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Letter of Attorney, to receive Seiſin of Land.

TO all Chriſtian People, to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come; We *R. O.* and *T. T.* ſend Greeting in our Lord God everlaſting. Know ye, That we the ſaid *R. O.* and *T. T.* have made, ordained, conſtituted, and in our ſteads and places put and deputed: And by theſe Preſents, do make, ordain, conſtitute, and in our ſteads and places put and depute *N. D.* of, &c. our true and lawful Attorney, for Us, and in our Names, full and peaceable poſſeſſion and Seiſin of all that Meſſuage or Tenement, &c. which by Indenture, bearing date the, &c. was granted, bargained, ſold, alienated, enfeoffed, or confirmed; or mentioned to be granted, enfeoffed, and confirmed unto us the ſaid *R. O.* and *T. T.* and our Heirs and Aſſigns, to the uſe of Us and our Heirs, by *R. Y.* of, *&c.* to take and receive to and for our own uſe, of the aforeſaid *R. Y.* or his certain Attorney in this behalf; ratifying and confirming all that, and whatſoever our ſaid Attorney ſhall lawfully do or cauſe to be done in our Names concerning the Premiſes: *In witneſs*, &c.

A Declaration of an Obligee, that his Name is uſed in Truſt.

TO all, &c. *H. P.* of, *&c.* ſendeth Greeting. Whereas *H. A.* of, *&c.* by his Obligation, bearing date, &c. ſtandeth bound unto the ſaid *H. P.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, in the ſum of, &c. conditioned for the payment of, &c. upon the, &c. as by the ſaid Obligation may more fully appear: Now know ye, That the ſaid *H. P.* doth hereby acknowledge and confeſs, That the ſaid Obligation is ſo taken in his Name, onely upon Truſt, for the onely

onely proper use and behoof of *G. F.* of, *&c.* his Executors and Administrators. And that the Moneys secured by the said Obligation, were the proper moneys of the said *G. F. In witness*, &c.

An Indenture, being a Defeazance of an Assignment of a Bond.

THis Indenture, *&c.* between *A.B.* of, *&c.* of the one part, and *C.D.* of, *&c.* of the other part: Whereas the said *C.D.* is, and now standeth really indebted unto the said *A.B.* by his Bill Obligatory, bearing date, *&c.* in the full sum of, *&c.* to be paid, *&c.* And whereas *R. G.* of, *&c.* by his Obligation bearing date, *&c.* became bound to the said *C.D.* in his penal sum of, *&c.* with Condition there under-written for the said *R. G.* paying unto the said *C.D.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, the sum of, &c. upon, &c. as by the said Bond more at large may appear. And whereas the said *C.D.* hath by Writing under his Hand and Seal, bearing date, &c. constituted and appointed the said *A.B.* to be the said *C.D's* lawful Attorney in his stead and Name, but to the use of the said *A.B.* to ask, levy, recover, demand, and receive the money due on the said Bond, when it shall become payable; as by the said Letter of Attorney, among other things therein contained, may appear. Now this Indenture *witnesseth*, and it is the true intent and meaning of the Parties to these Presents, That the said Letter of Attorney so made by the said *C.D.* to the said *A.B.* as aforesaid, is, and is hereby declared to be made for the said *A.B.* farther and better security of the said sum of, &c. so owing from the said *C.D.* to the said *A.B.* as aforesaid. And the said *A.B.* for himself, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, doth covenant, promise, and grant, to and with the said *C.D.* his Executors and Administrators, and to and with every of them, by these Presents, That if the said *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, or any of them, do, and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the

said

ſaid *A.B*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſaid ſum of, &c. of lawful money of *England*, at or upon the, &c. that then upon Receipt thereof, he the ſaid *A.B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, ſhall and will deliver up the ſaid Letter of Attorney, and the Bond aforeſaid, whole and uncancelled, unto the ſaid *C.D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns. Any thing in the ſaid Letter of Attorney contained to the contrary thereof, in any wiſe notwithſtanding. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Surrender of the Leſſees Term to be Endorſed on the Leaſe.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That the within named *G. F.* of, &c. hath granted, aſſigned, ſurrendred, and yielded up; and by theſe Preſents doth grant, aſſign, ſurrender, and yield up unto the within named *H.P.* of, &c. all that the Mannor, &c. (*prout* in the Leaſe) and all other the Premiſes within demiſed, or mentioned to be demiſed by the ſaid *H.P.* unto the ſaid *G.F.* And alſo all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Property, Claim, and Demand whatſoever, of him the ſaid *G. F.* of, in, or to the ſaid Mannor or Premiſes; or of, in, or to any part thereof: To have and to hold the ſame unto the ſaid *H. P.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, to do therewith at his and their free will and pleaſure. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Letter of Attorney to receive Money decreed in Chancery.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That I *H. P.* of, &c. for divers good Cauſes and Conſiderations me thereunto moving, Have made, conſtituted, and appointed; & by theſe Preſents do make, conſtitute, and appoint *G.F.* of, &c. my true and lawful Attorney, for me, and in my Name, and for my uſe, to ask, demand, and receive of *J. B.* of, &c. all that

that ſum of 1000 *li.* of lawful money of *England*, which by a Decree made in the High-Court of *Chancery*, in a Cauſe there depending between me the ſaid *H. P.* Complainant, and the ſaid *J. B.* Defendant, bearing date,&c. he the ſaid *J.B.* is to pay unto me; and upon Receipt of the ſaid ſum of 1000 *li.* to give and deliver unto him the ſaid *J. B.* one Acquittance or Releaſe, bearing date the day of the date hereof,made, ſealed,and delivered to me to their uſe,teſtifying the Receipt thereof,and in full of all Demands touching the ſame; Giving, and by theſe Preſents granting unto the ſaid *G. F.* full power and lawful authority for me, and in my name,ſtead,and place,to do,or cauſe to be done, all and every ſuch other act and acts,thing and things,as ſhall be requiſite or needful to be done in the Premiſes,in as full and ample manner as if I my ſelf were at the doing thereof perſonally preſent; ratifying and confirming all and whatſoever my ſaid Attorney ſhall lawfully do, or cauſe to be done in or about the Premiſes. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Diſcharge for Money Decreed in Chancery.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That I *H. P.* of, *&c.* do hereby acknowledge to have had and Received of *I. B.* of, *&c.* the full ſum of 1000 *li.* of lawful money of *England*, adjudged to be paid unto me by a Decree made in the High-Court of *Chancery*, the firſt day of, *&c.* in a Cauſe there depending between me the ſaid *H. P.* Complainant, and the ſaid *I. B.* Defendant; being in full of all Matters in Queſtion and Demand in the ſaid Cauſes. And I do for my ſelf,my Executors and Adminiſtrators,acquit, releaſe, and diſcharge,the ſaid *I. B.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators,of and from the ſaid 1000 *li.* and every part thereof, and of and from all Intereſt,Damages,and other Demands, for, touching, or concerning the ſame. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Bond

A Bond to the KING.

NOverint universi per præsentes me H. P. *de*, &c. *teneri & firmiter Obligari Serenissimo Principi, & Domino nostro* Carolo *secundo, Dei Gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, *Regi, Fidei Defensor, in mille libr. legalis monetæ Angliæ, Solvend. eidem Domino Regi, Hered. vel Successor. suis. Ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. obligo me, hæredes, Execut. & Administrator. meos firmiter per præsentes. Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Jan. *An. Regni dicti domini nostri* Caroli *secundi Regis, decimo quarto*, &c. *Annoque Domini*, 1662.

A Diſcharge to Truſtees for Money by them received.

WHereas *G. F.* of, &c. did by his Indenture, dated, &c. Demiſe and Leaſe unto *H. P.* of, &c. and others, divers Mannors, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments therein mentioned: To have and to hold the ſame unto the ſaid *H. P.* and the reſt of the Leſſees therein named, for the term of 99 years, if the ſaid *G. F.* ſhould live ſo long, upon Truſt, that the ſaid Leſſees ſhould diſpoſe the Profits of the lands demiſed to the ſeveral purpoſes in the ſaid Indenture mentioned, as by the ſame Indenture may at large appear. Now know all men by theſe preſents, That I the ſaid *G. F.* do hereby acknowledge, ſignifie, and declare, That all ſuch Moneys as have been received by the ſaid *H. P.* by vertue of the ſaid Leaſe, have been all paid and ſatisfied by him the ſaid *H. P.* according to my Directions and Appointment, and according to the Tenor of the ſaid Leaſe; and I do hereby acquit and diſcharge him the ſaid *H. P.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of them, of and from all ſuch Moneys as aforeſaid, and every part and parcel thereof. *In wit-neſs*, &c.

Warrant

Warrant of Attorney, to confeſs a Judgment in Chancery, *for priviledged perſons.*

To, &c. or any other of the Six Clerks belonging to His Majeſties High-Court of Chancery.

WHereas I *A. B.* of, *&c.* became bound by Obligation, bearing even Date with theſe Preſents, to *C. D.* of, *&c.* in the penal ſum of 100 *l.* for the payment of 50 *l.* of lawful Money, on, or before the, *&c.* If in caſe I the ſaid *A. B.* do not ſatisfie and pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors or Adminiſtrators, the ſaid ſum of 50 *l.* on, or before the, *&c.* then I the ſaid *A. B.* do hereby give warrant, and authorize you the ſaid, *&c.* or any other of the ſaid Six Clerks, to appear for me at the ſaid Court unto an Action or Suit there to be brought or commenced againſt me the ſaid *A. B.* by the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors or Adminiſtrators, upon the ſaid Obligation; and thereupon to acknowledge and confeſs a Judgment in *Hillary*-Term, next enſuing the date hereof; and for ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. *witneſs my Hand and Seal*, &c.

A Mortgagee's Assignment of his Mortgage to the Mortgagor, to be endorsed on the Deed.

KNow all men by these Presents, That I *H. P.* of, *&c.* the Lessee within named, for and in consideration of the sum, *&c.* unto me in hand paid, by the within named *G. F.* Have granted, assigned, and set over, and by these Presents do grant, assign, and set over unto the said *G. F.* all that the Mannor of, *&c.* and all and singular other the within-mentioned Premises, with their, and every of their Appurtenances; and all my Estate, Right, Title, Term and Interest therein, as fully and amply as the same were granted or demised unto me from the said *G. F.* by the Deed or Writing within-written contained: To have and to hold the same unto the said *G. F.* his Heirs and Assigns, to do therewith at his and their free will and pleasure. And I the said *H. P.* do hereby covenant and grant to and with the said *G. F.* his Executors and Administrators, That I have not made, done, or willingly suffered any Act or Thing, whereby the Premises within-mentioned, or the Estate or Term hereby granted or demised, shall or may be in any wise discharged, impeached, or incumbred. *In witness*, &c.

A Deed

A Deed of Feoffment upon a Sale.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, greeting: Know ye, That I *W. B.* of, *&c.* in part of performance of the Covenant mentioned in one Pair of Indentures, bearing date, *&c.* made between me the ſaid *W. B.* and *F.* my Wife, of the one part, and *G. H.* of, *&c.* of the other part; Have given, granted, enfeoffed, and confirmed; and by theſe Preſents, do give, grant, enfeoff, and confirm unto the ſaid *G. H.* all thoſe, *&c.* ſeveral Meſſuages, Tenements, or Cottages, *&c.* and the Reverſion and Reverſions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Iſſues, and Profits of all and ſingular the Premiſſes; and all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Benefit, Claim, and Demand whatſoever of me the ſaid *W. B.* of, in, and to the ſame: To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuages, Tenements, or Cottages, and all and ſingular other the Premiſes, with their and every of their Appurtenances before-mentioned to be granted unto the ſaid *G. H.* and his Heirs, To the uſe of the ſaid *G. H.* his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever. And I the ſaid *W. B.* have granted for me and my Heirs, That we will grant unto the ſaid *G. H.* and his Heirs, the ſaid Meſſuages, Tenements, or Cottages, and Premiſes, with the Appurtenances, againſt all People for ever by theſe Preſents. *In witneſs*, &c.

An Acquittance of part of a Debt.

BE it known unto all men, *&c.* That I *A. B.* &c. in the County of, *&c.* have received and had the day of the making hereof, of, *&c. R. W. &c.* in the said County, Yeoman, 6 *l.* &c. due to me on the Feast-day, of, *&c.* last past before the date of these Presents, in part of Payment of a greater sum, contained and specified in a writing Obligatory, wherein the said *R. W.* with others, stand bound unto me; the which 6 *l.* as abovesaid, I do by these presents acknowledge to have received, *&c.*

A short Deed, to declare that the name of the Obligee in an Obligation is used in trust for another.

TO all Christian People to whom this present Writing shall come, I *S. B.* of, *&c.* send Greeting. *Whereas* J. T. *and* J. G. *of*, &c. *by Obligation, bearing date*, &c. *stand jointly and severally bound unto me the said* S. B. *for the true payment of*, &c. *on the*, &c. *as by the*, &c. (recite more, if there be more) *Now know ye, That I the said* S. B. *do hereby signifie and declare, That the several sums of Money in the conditions of the said several Obligations mentioned, were and are the proper Moneys of* A. B. *of*, &c. *And that my name is used in the said several Obligations in Trust, and for the onely benefit of the said* A. B. *his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns; and therefore I the said* S. B. *do hereby authorize and appoint the said* A. B. *his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, to receive and take all the several sums of Money to his and their own proper use and behoof, without any Accompt to be given concerning the same, and to use all lawful ways and means for recovery thereof; and to compound and agree for the same; and to acquit, discharge, and deliver up the said several Obligations, as fully in every respect as I might or could do, if I were personally present.* In Witness, *&c.*

A Form

A Form of a Will.

IN the Name of God, *Amen.* I A. B. *of*, &c. *being in good health of Body, and of ſound and perfect Mind and Memory, Praiſe be therefore given to Almighty God, do make and ordain this my Preſent Laſt Will and Teſtament, in manner and form following (that is to ſay); Firſt and principally, I commend my Soul into the Hands of Almighty God, hoping through the Merits, Death, and Paſſion, of my Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, to have full and free Pardon and Forgiveneſs of all my Sins, and to inherit everlaſting Life; and my Body I commit to the Earth, to be decently buried at the diſcretion of my Executor hereafter named. And as touching the diſpoſition of all ſuch Temporal Eſtate, as it hath pleaſed Almighty God to beſtow upon me, I give and diſpoſe thereof, as followeth:*

Firſt, I will, That my Debts and Funeral-Charges ſhall be paid and diſcharged.

Item, *I give unto*, &c. (here ſet down all your Legacies that you intend to give, and then write,

All the reſt and reſidue of my perſonal Eſtate, Goods, and Chattels whatſoever, I do give and bequeath unto my loving, &c. (here name the perſon) *full and ſole Executor of this my laſt Will and Teſtament.*

And I deſire, that my Body may be buried in the, &c. *And I do hereby revoke, diſannul, and make void all former Wills and Teſtaments by me heretofore made. In witneſs whereof, I the ſaid* A. B. *to this my laſt Will and Teſtament, being contained in five Sheets of Paper, ſet my Hand, to the top and laſt Sheet thereof, ſet my Seal the*, &c. *In the year*, &c.

A Codicil or Schedule to a Will.

BE it known unto all Men by these presents, That whereas I *A. B.* of, *&c.* have made and declared my last Will and Testament in writing, bearing date, *&c.* I the said *A. B.* do by this present *Codicil*, confirm and ratifie my said last Will and Testament; and do give and bequeath unto *I. E.* of, *&c.* the sum of, *&c.* and my will and meaning is, That this *Codicil* or *Schedule* be, and be adjudged to be, part and parcel of my said last Will and Testament; and that all things herein contained and mentioned be faithfully and truly performed, and as fully and amply in every respect as if the same were so declared and set down in my said last Will and Testament. *In witness*, &c.

The

The Form of an Affidavit.

INter *R. L.* quer. & *R. R.* Defend. in ejectione firmæ de duobus Meſſuagiis, *&c.* in, *&c.*

A. B. maketh Oath, *That he this deponent upon the* 20th *day of* January, *now laſt paſt, did deliver unto* R. C. *who was then Tenant in poſſeſſion of the Tenements above-mentioned, a Copy of a Declaration made by the Plaintiff againſt the Defendant in this Cauſe; whereupon there was written as followeth; or to the ſame effect,* R. C. *this Declaration is for Tryal of the Plaintiffs Title, &c.* verbatim, *as on the back of the Declaration.*

Directions for ſuing out Fines, *and making the Concords thereof; with ſeveral neceſſary Notes thereupon.*

IT is called a Fine, *Et Finalis concordia, quia imponit finem litibus.*

Fines are Inſtruments of Record, of Agreements concerning Lands or other Hereditaments made moſt uſually upon Writs of Covenant in the Court of Common-Pleas; and are of ſuch force and efficacy in Law, that they are perpetual Barrs to all Parties to the ſame Fines, and Eſtrangers, not proſecuting their Right in due time.

He who acknowledgeth the Fine, is called the *Conuſor*; and he to whom the Fine is levied, is called the *Conuſee.*

If the uſe of a Fine be not declared before nor after the Fine levied, it ſhall be intended to the uſe of the Conuſor, and his Heirs.

Infants (that is, all perſons under the age of one and twenty years) ought to have ſpecial care how they levy Fines: for unleſs they be reverſed by the Infants themſelves before they come of Age, they are good.

If

If a married Woman under Age levy a Fine of her own Lands, she may not reverse it, unless her Husband dye before she come to full age.

If a married woman levy a Fine of her Joynture, she will thereby lose both that and her Thirds, if the Joynture were well setled before marriage.

It is requisite, that either the Conusor, or the Consee, be seized of the Land in the Fine at the time of levying thereof, otherwise the Fine is void.

Persons Outlawed, or waved in personal Actions, may alien by Fine.

To sue out a Fine by *Dedimus potestat.* to Commissioners in the County, you are first to draw your *Præcipe* of the Writ of Covenant in Paper, and then write under, your Commissioners Names, four or more, whereof one is to be a Knight, thus:

S. ſſ. Pr. A. B. *quod juste*, &c. *teneat* C. D. *con*, &c. *de uno Messuagio, uno Horreo, uno Gardino, & decem acris ter. cum pertin. in* E.

De. po. F. D. *Militi* H. I. L. M. N. O. P. Q. *generosis.*

Carry this to the Cursitor of the same County, and he will make your *Dedimus Potestatem* to take the Fine.

When you have your *Ded. Pot.* then make ready your Concord to be fairly ingrossed in Parchment; and see that the Land be exactly named, as in the *Dedimus*: The Forms of which Concords next follow.

A Fine

A Fine from One to One, of a Messuage and Garden.

Suffex. ff. PRæcipe *A. B.* quod juſte, &c. teneat *C. D.* con. &c. de uno Meſſuagio, & uno Gardino, cum pertin. in *M. E.* niſi, *&c.* Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcilicet, quod prædict. *A.* recogn. prædict. tenementa cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *C.* ut illa quæ idem *C.* habet de dono præd. *A.* Et illa remiſit & quiet. clam. de ipſo *A.* & hæred. ſuis præfat. *C.* & hæred. ſuis in perpetuum. Et præterea idem *A.* conceſſit pro ſe & hæred. ſuis, quod ipſe warrant. præfat. *C.* & hæred. ſuis prædicta tenementa cum pertin. contra ipſum *A.* & hæred. ſuos in perpetuum. Et pro hac, *&c.*

A Fine

A Fine from a Man and his Wife to one Conusee, of two Messuages, one Yard, or Back-side, one Garden, Land, Meadow and Pasture.

South. ss. PR. *Henr. B.* & *Mariæ* uxori ejus, quod juste, *&c.* teneant *Johanni B.* con. *&c.* de duobus Messuagiis, uno curtilagio, uno Gardino, decem Acris Terræ, quinq; Acris prati, & sex Acris Pasturæ cum pertin. in *M.* Et nisi, *&c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scilicet, quod præd. *H.* & *Mariæ* recogn. prædict. tenementa cum pertin. esse jus ipsius *Johannis*, ut illa quæ idem *Johannes* habet de dono prædict. *Henr.* & *Mariæ.* Et illa remiser. & quiet. clam. de ipsis *Henr.* & *Mariæ* & hæred ipsius *Hen.* præfat. *Johanni* & hæred. suis in perpetuum: Et præterea iidem *Hen.* & *M.* concesserunt pro se & hæred. ipsius *Hen.* quod ipsi warrant. præfat. *I.* & hæred. suis præd. tenement. cum pertin. contra ipsos *Henr.* & *M.* & hæred. ipsius *Hen.* in perpetuum. Et pro hac, *&c.*

Note, That where there there be divers Conusors, the Release and Warranty must be from the Heirs of one of the Conusors only, as in the last mentioned; and also when a Fine is levied to divers Conusees, the right shall be limited to one of them only, and the Remise and Warranty to his heirs only, whose Right it is acknowledged to be.

A Fine from Two Conusors, and the Wife of one of them, to Two Conusees, of Messuages, Barns, Gardens, Orchards, Land, Meadow, Pasture, and Common of Pasture for all manner of Cattle.

Southt. ss. P*Recipe* Nicholao Gibbons generoso, & Ric. Henet, & Annæ uxori ejus, quod juste, *&c.* teneant *I. S.* Armigero, & *D.F.*con. *&c.*de quatuor Messuagiis, duobus Horreis, duobus Gardinis, duobus Pomariis, Viginti Acris Terræ, una acra Prati, octo acris Pasturæ, & Communia Pasturæ, & omnimod. averiis, cum pertin. in Warblesington & Emesworth. Et nisi, *&c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scilicet, quod prædict. Nich. & Ric. & Anna recog. prædicta tenementa & communiam Pasturæ, cum pertin. esse jus ipsius *I.*ut illa que iidem *I.*& *D.*habent de dono prædictorum Nich. & Ric. & Annæ. Et illa remiserunt & quiet. clam. de ipsis Nich. & *R.*& *A.* & hæred. ipsius *N.* prædictis *I.*& *D.*& hæred. ipsius in perpetuum. Et præterea idem Nich. concessit pro se & hæred. suis, quod ipsi warrant. prædictis *J.S.* & *D.F.* & hæred. ipsius *J.G.* præd. tenementa, & communiam Pasturæ, cum pertin. contra prædict. Nich. & hæred. suos in perpetuum. Et ulterius iidem Ric. & Annæ concesser. pro se & hæred. ipsius *R.*quod ipsi warrant. prædictis *J.*& *D. F.*& hæred. ipsius *J. G.* præd. tenementa & communiam Pasturæ, cum pertin. contra prædict. *R.*& *A.* & hæred. ipsius *R.* in perpetuum. Et pro hac, *&c.*

Note, *That in the Concord all the special names of the things contained in the Writ, are not to be rehearsed, but only the general words thereof, as Manner, Tenements, Rents, Fishing, Warren, Advowson, Common, Moity, third, fourth, or fifth Part; view of Franck-Pledge, Rectory, Tithes, Fairs, Markets, &c. as in the several Presidents you may observe.*

A Fine

A Fine by a Knight and his Wife to an Archbishop and another, of three Mannors, Messuages, Tofts, Cottages, Mills, Barns, Gardens, Land, Meadow, Pasture, Wood, Furze, Heath, and Rent; the Advowson of a Church, and view of Frank-Pledge, with general Warranty.

Middl. ss. PR. *J. L.* Militi & *M.* uxori ejus, quod juste, &c. teneant Reverendo in Christo Patri *T. Y.* permissione divina Archiepiscopo Eborac. Angliæ Primati, & *G. L.* Armigero, con. &c. de Maneriis de *R. K.* & *M.* cum pertin. ac de quinquaginta Messuagiis, quingentis Toftis, ducentis cottagiis, sex molendinis, quingentis horreis, quingen. gardinis, quinque mille acris Terræ, mille acris Prati, sex mille acris Pasturæ, mille acris bosci, decem mille actis Jampnorum & bruere, ac de quinquaginta libris reddit. cum pertin. in *R. C. A.* alias *S. T. W.* & *E.* ac de advocatione Ecclesiæ de *E.* predict. ac de visu Franci plegii de *A. C.* & *A.* prædict. Et nisi, &c.

Et est Concordia talis, scilicet, quod præd. *J.* & *M.* recogn. prædict. maneria, tenementa, reddit. advocationem & visum Franc. Pleg. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius Archiepiscopi, ut illa quæ idem Archiepiscopus & *G.* habent de dono prædictorum *J.* & *M.* Et illa remiserunt, & quiet. clam. de ipsis *J.* & *M.* & hæred. ipsius *J.* præfat. Archiepisco. & *D.* & hæred. ipsius Archiepiscopi in perpetuum. Et præterea iidem *J.* & *M.* concesserunt, pro se & hæred. ipsius *J.* quod ipsi. warrant. præfat. Archiepiscopo & *G.* & hæred. ipsius Archiepiscopi prædict. maneria, tenementa, reddit. advocationem & visum Franc. Pleg. cum pertin. contra omnes homines in perpetuum. Et pro hac, *&c.*

Note,

Note, *That although a married woman cannot covenant by Deed, yet she may warrant by Fine.*

Note, *If a Mannor extend into divers Towns or Villages, you must expreſs all the Towns whereunto it extends; or if you omit any of them, no part of the Mannor in ſuch Town omitted paſſeth; yet a Fine of a Mannor* cum pertin. *without naming any place where it lies, is good, and paſſeth the whole Mannor.*

Note, *A Mill will paſs by* Molendinum *alone; but it is better, and more uſual, to add* Ventoſum *or* Aquaticum.

Note, That Perſonages, Rectories, Advowſons, Vicarages, or Tythes impropriate, paſs not by the names *de advocatione Eccleſiæ*, but de Rectoria Eccleſiæ de *A.* cum pertin. *But when it is of a* preſentation *only, it muſt be* advocatione Eccleſiæ de *A. and not* cum pertin.

A Fine

A Fine by one and his Wife to one, of one Mannor, Meſſuages, Toftſ, Cottages, Barns, a Water-mill, a Fulling-mill, a Wind-mill, a Dove-houſe, Gardens, Orchards, Land, Meadow, Paſture, Wood, Furze, Heath, Moor, freſh and ſalt Marſh, Rent, free Fiſhing, the advowſon of a Church by turns.

Suſſex. ſſ. PR. Johanni H. Armigero, & Urſulæ uxori ejus, quod juſte, *&c.* teneant *Roberto P.* generoſo, *&c.* de manerio de B. cum pertin. ac de Viginti Meſſuagiis, duobus Toftis, ſex Cottagiis, quatuor Horreis, uno Molendino aquatico, uno Molendino fullonico, uno Molendino ventoſo, uno Columbario, Viginti Gardinis, quindecim pomariis, ducentis acris Terræ, Centum acris Prati, Mille acris Paſturæ, Decem acris Boſci, Centum acris Jampnorum & bruere, triginta acris More, decem acris Mariſci friſci, duodecim acris Mariſci ſalſi, & decem Marcis reddit. cum pertin. in *B. C.* & *D.* necnon de libera piſcaria in aqua de *S.* ac de advocatione Eccleſiæ de *P.* alternis vicibus cum acciderit. Et niſi, *&c.*

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod prædict. *J.* & *V.* recognoverunt maneria, tenementa, red. & liberam piſcariam prædicta cum pertin. ac advocationem prædictam eſſe jus ipſius *Roberti*, ut illa que idem *R.* habet de dono prædictorum *J.* & *V.* Et illa remiſerunt & quiet. clam. de ipſis *J.* & *V.* & hæred. ipſius *V.* prædicto *R.* & hæred. ſuis in perpetuum. Et præterea iidem *J.* & *V.* conceſſerunt, pro ſe & hæredibus ipſius *V.* quod ipſi warrant. prædicto *R.* & hæredibus ſuis prædicta maneria, tenementa, reddit. & liberam piſcariam cum pertin. ac advocationem prædictam contra ipſos *J.* & *V.* & hæredes ipſius *V.* in perpetuum. Et pro hac, *&c.*

A Fine

A Fine of a Rent by an Earle and his Wife.

Ebor. PRæc. *Johanni* Comiti Devon. & Dominæ *Katherinæ* uxori ejus. Comitissæ. *D.* quod juste &c, tenu. *C.* con. &c. de quadraginta libris annui redditus cum pertin. exuatis de manerio de *E.* Et nisi, &c,

Et est concordia talis, scil. quod præd. Comes & Comitissa recognover' redditum prædictum cum pertin. esse jus ipsius *W.* ut illa quæ idem *W.* habet de dono prædictorum Comitis & Comitissæ. Et ill. remiser. & quiet clam. de ipsis Comite & Comitissaet hæred. ipsius Comitis præfat. *W.* & hæred. suis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem Comes et Comitissa concesser. pro se & hæred. ipsius Comitis quod ipsi Warrant. præfat. *W.* prædict. reddit. cum pertin. contra ipsos Comitem et Comitissam et hæred. ipsius Comitis imperpetuum. Et pro hac. &c.

A Fine of the third part of a Rent.

PRæc. *A. B.* et *C.* uxori ejus; quod juste &c. ten. *D.* militi Balnei con. &c. de tertia parte quinque librarum, sex solidorum et octo denar. reddit. cum pertin. exeun. de Manerlis de *F.* et *G.* Et nisi, &c.

Et est Concordia talis, scil. quod prædict *A.* et *C.* recognoverunt tertiam partem prædictam cum pertin. esse jus ipsius *D.* ut illam quam idem *D.* habet de dono prædict. *A.* et *C.* Et illam remisit. et quiet. clam. de ipsis *A.* et *C.* et hæred. ipsius *A.* præfat. *D.* et hæred. suis imperpetuum: Et præterea, iidem *A.* et *C.* concesserunt pro se et hæred. ipsius *A.* quod ipsi Warrant. præfat. *D.* et hæred. suis prædictam tertiam partem cum pertin. contra præd. *A.* et *C.* et hæred. ipsius *A.* imperpetuum, &c. Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine

A Fine of a Perſonage, excepting the Advowſon of the Vicaridge of the ſame Perſonage.

pRæc. *A.* B. Generoſo, quòd juſte &c: teneat *C.* D. con' &c. de Rectoria de *E.* cum pertin. except. advocatione Vicariæ Eccleſiæ de *E.* Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. *A.* recognovit Rectoriam præd. cum pertin. (except. præexcept.] eſſe jus ipſius *C:* ut ill. quam idem *C.* habet de dono præd. *A.* et ill. remiſit et quiet. clam. de ipſo *A.* et hæred. ſuis. præfat. *C.* et hæred' ſuis imperpetuum. Et præterea idem *A.* conceſſit pro ſe et hæred ſuis, quod ipſi Warrant præfat. *C.* et hæred. ſuis Rectoriam præd. cum pertin. (except. præexcept.] contra ipſum *A.* et hæred, ipſius imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

A Writ of Covenant for the King, of Tythe-Corn.

E. ff. pRæc. *A.* B. et *C.* D. quod teneant nobis con. inter nos et præfat. *A.* et *C.* fact. de omnibus et omnimod. decimis granorum creſcen. provenien. five renovan. infra parochiam de Hoten. Et niſi, &c.

Note, This Writ is endorſed thus; *Galfridus Palmer Miles, Attorn. Dom. Regis generalis, pro eodem Dom. Rege ſe quitur hoc breve.*

A Fine of one Meſſuage, one Barn, Land, Meadow, Paſture, and five ſhillings Rent; the Perſonage of B, and the Advowſon of the Vicaridge of B.

S. ſ. PRæc. *J. G.* et *M.* uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. ten. *R. R.* Militi con. &c. de uno Meſſuagio, uno Horreo, quindecim acris Terræ, ſex acris Prati, Viginti acris Paſturæ, et quinque ſolidis redd. cum. pertin. in B. ac de Rectoria de B. prædict. cum pertin. necnon de advocatione Vicariæ Eccleſiæ de B. Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod. præd. *J.* et *M.* recogn: præd. tenement. redd. et Rectoriam cum pertin. ac advocationem prædict, eſſe jus ipſius *R.* ut illa quæ idem *R.* habet de dono præd. *J.* et *M.* Et illa remiſer. et quiet. clam. de ipſis *I.* et *M.* hæred. ipſius *I.* præfat. *R.* et hæred. ſuis imperpetuum: Et præterea iidem *I.* et *M.* conceſſerunt pro ſe et hæred. ipſius *I.* quod ipſi Warrant. præd. *R.* et hæred. ſuis præd. tenementa, redd, et Rectoriam cum pertin. ac advocationem præd. contra ipſos *J.* et *M.* et hæred. ipſius *I.* imperpetuum, Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine

A Fine by an Earle and his Wife, of a Manor, Advowſon, liberty of Foldage, free Warren, and free-Fiſhing, &c.

Suſſex ſſ. PRæc. *Thomæ* Comiti *Suſſex.* & *Franciſæ* uxori ejus, quod juſte ten. *W. C.* Ar. Con. &c. de Manerio de B. cum pertin. ac de octoginta Meſſuagiis, quinquaginta Cottagiis, decem Toftis, Centum Gardinis, ſexaginta Pomariis, quadringentis acris Terræ, ſeptuaginta acris Prati, ducentis acris Paſturæ, viginti acris Boſci, quadraginta acris Jampnorum & brueræ, ducentis acri. Moræ, Centum acris alneti, & viginti ſolidis reddit. cum pertin. in *Billingford*, alias *Bellingforth*, & *Bylaw*, alias *Byling*, necnon de advocatione Eccleſiæ, de B. ac de libertate unius foldagii ad duas mille Oves, liberæ Warrennæ, liberâ piſcariâ in B. &c. Et niſi &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod prædicti Comes & *Franciſca* recogn. præd. Maner. Tenement. & reddit. cum pertin. ac advocationem, libertatem, liberam Warrenam & liberam piſcariam præd. eſſe jus ipſius *W.* ut illa quæ idem *W.* habet de dono prædict. Comitis & *F.* Et illa remiſer. & quiet. clam. de ipſis Comite & *F.* & hæred. ipſius Comitis, præfat. *W.* & hæred. ſuis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem Comes & *Franciſca* conceſſerunt, pro ſe et hæred. ipſius Comitis, quod ipſi Warrant. præfat. *W.* et hæredibus ſuis Manerium, Tenementa, et redd. præd. cum pertin. ac advocationem libertatem, liberam Warrenam et liberam piſcariam præd. contra præd. Comitem & *F.* & hæred. ipſius Comitis imperpet. Et niſi, &c

A Fine from Three and their Wives, to One, with Several Warranties.

S. ∬ PRæc. *A.* B. et *C.* uxori ejus, *D. E.* et *F.* uxori ejus, et *D. H.* et *I.* uxori ejus, quod juste &c. ten. *W. C.* con. &c. de duobus Messuagiis, duobus Gardinis, uno Pomario, triginta acris Terræ, viginti acris Prati, 40 acris Pasturæ, et sexdecim solidis redd. cum pertin in *W.* et *D.*

Et est Concordia talis, scil. quod præd. A. et *C. D.* et *F.* et *D.* et *I.* recogn. præd. tenementa et redd. cum pertin esse jus ipsius *W.* ut illa quæ idem *W.* habet de dono præd. A. et C. D. et *F.* et *D.* et *I.* Et illa remiser quiet clam. de ipsis A. et C. D. et F. et D. et *I.* et hæred. ipsius A. præfat. *W.* et hæred. suis imperpetuum: Et præterea iidem A. et C. concesserunt, pro se et hæred. ipsius A. quod ipsi Warrantizabunt præfat. W. et hæred. suis præd. tenementa et redd. cum pertin. contra ipsos A. et C. et hæred. ipsius A. imperpetuum. Et ulterius iidem *D.* et *F.* concesserant, pro se et hæred. ipsius *D.* quod ipsi Warrant. præfat. *W.* et hæred. suis prædict. tenementa et reddit. cum pertin. contra ipsos *D.* et *F.* et hæred. ipsius *D.* imperpetuum. Ac etiam iidem *D.* et *I.* concesserunt pro se et hæred, ipsius *I.* quod ipsi Warrant. præfat. *W.* et hæred. suis præd. tenementa & redd. cum pertin: contra ipsi *D* et *I.* et hæred. *D.* ipsius imp. pet. fit pro hac, &c.

Note, That several Purchases may be put in one Fine, though there be several Purchasors, be passing all the Lands so purchased, and making all the Sellers Cognisors, and all the Buyers Cognisees, with a several Warranty against every Cognisor and his Heirs; and declaring the use of the Fine to the several Buyers for their several parts: or where there be many purchasors, two of them only may be named in the Fine, and afterwards by Indenture declare the use as aforesaid, to the rest.

A Fine

A Fine of nine Messuages, nine Gardens, &c. and the moiety of of twenty Messuages, one Water-Mill, one Dovehouse. &c.

Dorset ff. PRæc. I. P. Generoso & E. uxori ejus, quod juste &c. teneant *Nic. Covert.* gen. con. &c. de novem Messuagiis, novem Gardinis. trecentis acræ terræ. 100 acris Prati, Centum acris pasturæ, & 100 acris Jampn. & brueræ, ac de medietate viginti Messuagiorum, 100 Gardinorum, unius Molendini aquatici, unius Columbarii, 60 acrarum Terræ, 200 acrarum Prati; 300 acrarum Pasturæ, 60 acrarum Bosci. & 100 acrarum Jampo. et brueræ, cum pertin. in *M. C. B. D.* Et nisi, &c.

Et est Concordia talis, scilicet, quod præd. *I. P.* et *E.* recognoverunt præd, tenementa & medietat. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius *N.* ut illa quæ idem *Nic.* habet de dono prædict. *I.* et *E.* Et illa remiserunt & quier. clam. de se et hæred. suis p. dict. *N.* et hæred. suis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem *I.* et *E.* concesserunt pro se et hæred. ipsius *I.* quod ipsi Warrant. præfat. *N.* et hæred. suis præd. tenementa & medietatem cum pertin. contra ipsos *I.* et *E.* et hæred. ipsius *I.* imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

Here might be added many examples of Fines, with Entails, Rendors, Clauses of Distress, &c. which being seldom used at this day, and more likely to confound than help those for whom I intend this Work, I purposely omit, adding only one of them, which follows next,

A Fine by Husband and Wife, and another, to One who Grants and Renders the same again to one of the Cognisors for 21 years, to begin at a time to come, reserving a Rent, with Clause of Distress; and afterwards the Cognisee Grants the Reversion to the Husband and Wife Cognisors, and the Heirs of the Husband.

S.ff. PRæd. *J.* P. & B. uxori ejus, R. *D.* quod juste *&c.* ten. R. B. con. *&c.* de Manerio de C. cum pertin. ac de duobus Messuagiis 40 acris Terræ, 100 acris Prati, quingentis acris Pasturæ, 200 acris Bosci, & 40 acris Jampnorum & brueræ cum pertin. in *W.* Et nisi, *&c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scilicet, quod præd. J. B. & R. D. recogn. manerium & tenementa præd. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius R. B. ut illa quæ idem R. B. habet de dono præd. *J.* & B. & R. D. Et illa remiserunt & quiet. clam. de ipsis *J.* & B. & R. D. & hæred. ipsius *J.* prædict R. B. & hæred. suis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem *J.* & B. concesserunt pro se & hæred. ipsius *J.* quod ipsi Warrant prædict. R. & hæred. suis manerium & tenementa præd. cum pertin. contra omnes homines imperpetuum. Et pro hac, *&c.* idem R. B. concessit præfat. R. D. manerium & tenementa prædict. cum pertin. Et illa ei reddidit in eadem Cur. habend. & tenen. eidem R. D. a festo St. *Michaelis* Arch-Angeli quod erit in Anno Dom. 1563. usque ad finem & terminum 21 annorum, extunc proxime sequen. & plenarie complend. Reddend. inde annuatim. prædict R. D. & hæred. suis viginti & septem libras & sex solidis legalis monetæ *Angliæ* ad Festa Sancti *Michaelis* Archangeli, & Annuntiationis beatæ *Mariæ* Virginis, per equales portiones annuat. solvend. prima solutione inde fiend. ad Festum Sancti *Michaelis* Archangeli, quod erit in Anno Domini 1563. Et si contingat præd. redd. 27 *li.* 1 *s.* a retro fore insolut. in parte vel in toto post aliquod festum festorum præd. quo (ut præfertur) solvi

solvi debeat, quod tunc bene licebit præfat. R. D. & hæred. uis in manerium & tenementa præd. cum pertin. introire & distringere, districtionesque sic inde cap. & haber. licite abducere, asportare, effugat. & penes se retinere quousque de præd. redd. 27. li. 6 solid. cum averagiis ejusdem si quæ fuerint, plenarie fuerint satisfact: & persolut. concessit etiam idem R. B. præd. J. & B. reversionem manerii & tenementorum præd. cum pertin. ac præd: reddit: superius expressum & reservat. & ill. eis reddidit. &c. Habend & tenend. eisdem. J. & B. & hæred. ipsius J. de capitalibus dom. feodi illius per servitia, &c.

When the parties come to acknowledge the Fines, let all the Cognizors set their Hands to it, and then let the Commissioners ask them if they be willing to pass the Fine, and read unto them the substance; and then the Parties having made Recognizance accordingly, write under the Record thus.

Capt. & Cognit. apud Civitatem Cicestr. in C. S. di- &c. Anno Regni. Dom. *Caroli* Secundi nunc Regis *Angliæ*, &c. 16 coram.

And then let the Commissioners subscribe their Names which must be two at least: Then write on the back of the Commission thus;

Executio istius brevis patet in quadam Schedula eidem brevi annexa; And let the Commissioners subscribe their Names there.

According to the Tenor of the Writ, the Commissioners should set their Seals to the Concord, which seemeth the best way although it be often omitted at this day.

If a married Woman be a Cognizor, the Commissioners are to examine her privately, whether she be willing to pass the Fine, and do it without Threats or Fear of her husbands displeasure? which if she confesseth, the Commissioners ought not to take her Cognisance.

If all the Cognisors cannot conveniently come to acknowledge the Fine at the same time, the Commissioners may take the Cognizance of such as are present, and the same

Com

Commissioners, or others, may take the Cognizance of the rest at another time, and then write under the Concord thus;

Capt. et cognit' per supra dictos A. et B. apud C. in Com. S. primo die *Iulii*, Anno Regni Dom. C. Secundi Regis *Angliæ*, &c. decimo quinto, coram

Whereunto the Commissioners must set their Hands as before; and when the rest have acknowledged, let them, or other Commissioners named in the *Dedimus*, write the like for the rest, and let all the Commissioners who have taken the Fine, set their hands to the back of the Bill.

Note, That this *Dedimus potestatem* hath no certain Return, so that if you execute it any time within a year after it is sued out, it will be well enough.

Your Fine thus acknowledged, you must File the *Dedimus* and Concord together, and then carry it to the Cursitor for that County (at the Cursitors Office in *Chancery Lane*, over against *Lincolns-Inn*) who will thereupon make your Writ of Covenant, which ought to bear *Teste* before the *Dedimus*, because it is supposed by the *Dedimus* to be then depending? but whether it be returnable before or after *Caption* of the Fine is not material, though they usuallly make it returnable after the *Caption*: Your Writ of Covenant thus made, you are to carry to the *Alienation Office*, where you are to compound for your Fine, according to the value of the Land, with one of the Commissioners there sitting. If all that is passed in your Fine be not worth forty shillings by the year, you must have one to make *Affidavit* of it before the Doctor there, and then you shall pay no Fine for Composition: Or if you know the value of the Land, or the Purchase money, you are to inform the Commissioners, that they may rate the Fine accordingly. If any Fine of the same Lands hath been passed not long before, you are to shew that, whereby you may perswade the Commissioners to tax it somewhat the less, The Fine thus rated, you must go into the Receiver in the same Office, and there pay the Fine of Composition, and six pence over for entring in the Receivers Book, and his signing the Writ. But if the Fine were taken by my Lord Chief Justice

of

of the *Common-Pleas*, that ſix pence is not to be paid to the Receiver.

When you have paid the Fine, you carry the Writ to one of the Clerks in the ſame Office that ſits next Mr. *Crew*, who doth Indorſe the Writ, for which you pay four pence; then Mr. *Crew*'s hand, four pence; to the Clerk that ſits next by, who enters it, and hath ſix pence; But if it be after Term, a ſhilling. Then get two of the Commiſſioners Hands to your Writ, for which you may pay nothing.

Having thus done at the *Alienation-Office*, you are to carry your Writ again to the Curſitor, who writes under the Writ thus,

Pro. dim. marc. ſolut. pro Fine, or otherwiſe as the Fine is, and will then get it ſealed for you; for which, when you fetch it away, you pay him two ſhillings ſix pence, and then he will deliver you your *Concord* and *Dedimus* again, which you left with him at the beſpeaking your Writ of Covenant.

Next you are to make your Warrant of Attorney in Parchment, as followeth,

D. ff. *A. B.* po. lo. ſuo *N. C.* Attornat. ſuum ad proſequend. breve con. verſus *C. D.* & *E.* uxorem ejus de tenementis cum pertin. in *E.*

You are to carry your Warrant of Attorney, together with your Writ of Covenant, to the Clerk of the Warrants, who hath for filling the Warrant and ſigning the Writ, four pence.

Next you are to carry your Writ to the Office, called *Ione's Office* in *Bink Court*, *Middle-Temple*, he will return your Writ, and enter it, and hath for that, one ſhilling ſix pence.

Note. For more expedition you may return your Writ your ſelf, before you carry it to the laſt mentioned Office, it is done thus:

Towards the upper end of the back of the Writ.

pleg. de *Johannes Doe.*
proC *Richardus Roe.*

Towards

Johannes Doun.

Towards the Middle Sum.

Richardus Fenn.

Towards the bottom, the Sheriffs Name *A. B. Miles Vic.*

Note, It must be the Sheriff that was in Office when the Writ was Returnable.

Having gone thus far, you are to file your Writ of Covenant, *Dedimus* and *Concord* together, and carry them to the Office of *Custos Brevium*, there the Secondary, or his Clerks will enter it in his Book, and Endorse the Writ, for which you pay three shillings eight pence; from thence you carry it to the *Kings Silver-Office* in *Lincolns-Inne*, where the Fine for the value of the Land is entred, for which you pay in *Suffex* fourteen pence, *Surrey* ten pence, most of the Western Countries eighteen pence, *&c.* Hence you are to carry it to the Secondary at the *Chirographers Office*, who enters it in his Book, and hath for it in Term time five shillings eight pence, after Term six pence more.

Then are you to deliver it to such of the Clerks of the same Office, who write for the County where the Lands lie, who will Engross the Indentures of your Fine; which, when you fetch from him, some convenient time after he will demand of you three shillings six pence, if it be with one Warranty only; otherwise six pence a piece for every Warranty more. How justly these Clerks demand this Fee of three shillings six pence, I know not, formerly they never received more than two shillings six pence.

And thus I have led you through the several Officers where your Fines pass: At many of which you shall be enforced to wait long, and often to go and come again two or three days after the Clerks; hoping thereby to extort somewhat out of you for expedition; which, I conceive, non *expedit*, for you cannot justly demand it of your Client. It is best therefore to begin with your Fines as soon in the term as you can which will save you many *post Terminus's*

Note

Note, You may acknowledge a Fine in open Court, or before the Lord Chief Justice of the *Common-Pleas* out of Court, or before any other Judge of that Court; or before the Justices of Assize in the Country, as well as by special *Dedimus potestatem*. And if you can conveniently have it acknowledged any of those ways, it will be less charge to the Client.

The Lord Chief Justice of the *Common Pleas* may, *ex officio*, out of Court take the acknowledgments of Fine without any *Dedimus*, &c. but none other; if therefore you are to acknowledge it before him, you must draw out the *Precipe* and *Concord* fairly in Paper, and let the Cognisors set their Hands to it; then go to my Lords Chamber, and deliver your *Concord* to him, who (the Parties being ready) will take their Acknowledgments, for which you pay eleven shillings eight pence; and my Lord himself will keep the *Concord* thus made in Paper, and you are to go to his Clerk some time after, who will Engross it in Parchment and get my Lords hand to it, which when you have from him, you are to go on through the several Offices as before.

Note, For more expedition, you may Engross your *Concord* in Parchment before you go to acknowledge the Fine; and then have my Lords Hand to it at the same time when you carry your *Concord* in Paper; which my Lords Clerk will better like, and will be less trouble to you.

If you acknowledge a Fine before any other Judge, you must go with your *Concord* in Paper as before, and thereafter the Fine acknowledged, you may sue out a general *Dedimus potestatem*, directed to that Judge that took the Fine; which if you carry to his Clerk, he will Engross the *Concord* upon the back of the *Dedimus*, and get the Judges Hand to it, for which, besides the Judges Fee, you pay his Clerk fifteen pence, and no more, if it be a Fine in several Counties: Thence you are to proceed as before is directed.

An ordinary Lease of a House in London.

THis Indenture made the &c. between *I. A.* and *M.* his Wife, &c. of the one part, and *R. M.* of &c. of the other part, *witnesseth*, That as well for and in consideration of the sum of &c. As also in consideration of the Rents and Covenants hereafter in these presents, mentioned, on the part and behalf of the said R. M. his Executors and Assigns, to be paid, done, and performed; Have, and either of them hath, demised, granted, and to Farm-let, unto the said R. *M.* all that Messuage or Tenement, &c: and all and singular Shops, Cellars, Sollers, Chambers, Rooms, Lights, Easements, Water-courses, Commodities, and Appurtenances whatsoever, to the same Messuage or Tenement belonging or appertaining; together with the use of all and singular the Goods and Implements, Particions, and other things remaining, and being, in and about the same Messuage or Tenement, mentioned in a Schedule or Inventory indented, hereunto annexed; except and always reserved out of this present Demise, Lease, and Grant, all that &c. To have and to hold the said Messuage or Tenement, and all and singular other the Premises (except before excepted) unto the said R. *M.* his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, from the 24th day of *June*, next ensuing the date of these presents, unto the full end and term of 31 years, from thence next ensuing, and fully to be compleat and ended, yielding and paying therefore yearly, and every year during the said term, the yearly Rent or Sum of 30 *li.* of lawful money of *England*, at the four most usual Feast-Days, or Terms in the year hereafter mentioned; that is to say, The Feast-days of St. *Michael* the Arch-Angel, the Birth of our Lord God, the Annunciation of the blessed Virgin *Mary*, and the Nativity of St. *John* the *Baptist*; by even and equal portions. And the said R. M. for himself, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, and every of them, doth covenant, promise, and grant, to and with the said *I. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Assigns

ſigns of the ſaid *I. H.* by theſe Preſents, That he the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, ſhall and will well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid, the ſaid yearly Rent of 30 *li.* before hereby reſerved, at the dayes and times before herein limited for payment thereof, during the ſaid Term. And alſo ſhall and will from time to time, and at all times during the ſaid term of 31 years hereby demiſed, as often, and when as need ſhall be or require, at his and their own proper coſts and charges, well and ſufficiently repair, uphold, ſupport, ſuſtain, Glaze, amend, and maintain the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſes with the Appurtenances, in, by, and with all and all manner of needful and neceſſary Reparations and Amendments whatſoever, as well with principal Timber, as otherwiſe. And alſo at his and their like coſt and charges, all the Walls, Pavements, Gutters, Sinks, Privies, Seidges, and Widdroughes of and belonging to the ſaid demiſed Premiſes, ſhall and will from time to time, and at all times hereafter, when, and as often as need ſhall be, or require, during the ſaid Term, well and ſufficiently, pave, purge, ſcowre, cleanſe, amend and keep. And the ſaid Meſſuage and Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſes with the Appurtenances, ſo well and ſufficiently repaired, ſupported, upholden, ſuſtained, amended, paved, purged, ſcowred, and kept as aforeſaid, in the end of the ſaid term, or other ſooner determination of this preſent Leaſe, which ſhall firſt happen, ſhall peaceably and quietly leave, ſurrender, and yield up, together with all ſuch Goods, Chattels, and Implements, as are mentioned in the Schedule, or Inventory hereunto annexed, in as good caſe and condition as the ſame are now, reaſonable uſe and wearing thereof, in the mean time alwayes excepted; and that it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *I. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *I. H.* with Workmen, or others in his, her, or their Companies, or without, twice in every year yearly, during the ſaid term, or oftner, at convenient times in the day-time, to enter and come into, and upon the ſaid demiſed Premiſes, or every, or any part thereof, there to view, ſearch, and ſee the eſtate of the Reparations of the

ſame,

same; and of all defects and wants of Reparations then and there found upon such View, from time to time, to give or leave notice or warning in Writing, or otherwise, at the said demised Messuage or Tenement, unto and for the said *R. M.* his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, to repair and amend the same within the time and space of four Moneths then next following; within the time and space of which four Moneths, the said *R. M.* for himself, his Executors Administrators and Assigns, and every of them, doth Covenant, promise, and grant, to and with the said *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Assigns of the said *J. H.* to repair and amend all and every the same defaults and wants of Reparations, which from time to time, upon every or any such View, shall be so found; and notice or warning thereof given or left in Writing as aforesaid, during the said term. *Provided always*, That if it shall happen the said yearly Rent of thirty pounds or any part thereof to be behind and unpaid in part, or in all, by the space of fourteen days next after and after any of the said Feast-days above mentioned for payment thereof, being lawfully demanded, or if the Reparations of the aforesaid Premises, whereof notice or warning shall be given or left as aforesaid, shall not be well and sufficiently made and amended from time to time, within the said space of four Moneths, next after every or any warning to be given as aforesaid, during the said Term; That then, and from thenceforth, in either or any of the said Cases, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Assigns of the said *J. H.* into the said Messuage or Tenement, and all other the Premises with the Appurtenances, above by these Presents demised, or any part thereof, in the name of the whole wholly to re-enter, and the same to have again, retain, repossess, and enjoy, as in his, her, and their first and former Estate. And the said *R. M.* his Executors and Assigns and all other the Occupiers of the same, thereout, and from thence utterly to expel, put out and amove, this Indenture or any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding. And the said *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife

for

for themselves, their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, and every of them, do covenant and grant, to and with the said R. M. his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, by these Presents, That the said R. M. his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, paying the said yearly Rent of 30 *l.* in manner and form aforesaid; and observing, performing, and keeping all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, and Agreements, before in these presents contained, on his and their part and behalf to be performed, fulfilled, and kept, shall and may from time to time; and at all times hereafter during the said term of 21 years afore in these presents demised, lawfully, peaceably, and quietly, have, hold, occupy, possess, and enjoy the said Messuage or Tenement, and all and singular other the Premises, with the Appurtenances above in these presents demised, or mentioned to be demised, and every part and parcel thereof, without any lawful let, trouble, eviction, ejection, disturbance, or interruption, of or by them the said L. H. and M. his Wife, or either of them, or the Heirs or Assigns of the said *J. H.* or by any other person or persons lawfully claiming, or to claim, by, from or under him, her, them, or any of them, of by their, either, or any of their means, act, default, or procurement.

In witness, &c.

An Exact Table, shewing how many years Purchase a Lease or Annuity, to endure for a term of Years, under 33. is worth presently at Interest upon Interest, at six in the hundred; and shewing plainly how to discount any Lease in being, and the true value of the Reversion after any number of years.

The use and Explanation of this

TABLE.

The first Column towards the left hand, sheweth the years of a Lease or Annuity, and right against each year, in the Years, Moneths, and Decimal parts of a Moneth Purchase, that such a Lease or Annuity is worth.

Example.

Suppose a Lease or Annuity to continue ten years, and you would know how many years Purchase it is worth in present money; look into the Table for ten years of a Lease to the left hand, and against the same, you shall find 7. 4. 3. which sheweth such a Lease to be worth 7 years, 4 moneths, and 3 tenth parts of a moneths Purchase.

Years of a Lease.	Years.	Moneths.	Dec. Parts.
1	0	11	0
2	1	9	9
3	2	8	1
4	3	5	9
5	4	2	5
6	4	11	0
7	5	7	0
8	6	2	5
9	6	9	6
10	7	4	3
11	7	10	7
12	8	4	6
13	8	10	3
14	9	3	6
15	9	8	5
16	10	1	3
17	10	5	8
18	10	9	9
19	11	1	3
20	11	6	7
21	11	9	3
22	12	0	5
23	12	2	6
24	12	6	6
25	12	9	4
26	13	0	0
27	13	2	5
28	13		1
29	13	7	9
30	13	9	2
31	13	11	
32	14	1	0
33	14	3	0

Again, are you to take or buy the Reversion of any Lease or Annuity.

WOrk thus; Suppose the Lease to be 30 years in all, you find in the second Table, and right hand against it 13 Years, 9 Moneths, and 2 tenth parts of a Moneths Purchase; this it were worth, were it in present possession: but suppose there be a Lease of five years (more or less) before your commence., look in the Table against the 5 years, and there you find 4 years, 2 moneths, and 5 tenth parts, half a moneths purchase; take this out of the sum against thirty, which is 13. 9. 5. 4. 2. 5. the remainder is 9 years, 8 moneths 7 tenth parts of a moneth, and so much is the Reversion after 5 years, worth the Remainder of 30 years: this is useful, and very easie

The four Terms, with their Returns.

Hillary Term beginneth Jan. 23. *and endeth* Feb. *the* 12.

IN 8 days of St. *Hillary*, } *Jan.* 22. *Jan.* 22.
Jan. 20. } *Jan.* 23.

From the day of St. *Hillary* } *Jan.* 28. *Jan.* 29,
in 15 days, *Jan* 27. } 30.

In the Morrow of the Purification of the } *Febr.* 4. *Febr.* 5.
blessed Virgin *Mary*, *Febr.* 1. } *Febr.* 6.

In 8 days of the Purification of the } *Feb.* 10. *Feb.* 12.
blessed Virgin *Mary*, *Febr.* 10. } *Feb.* 12.

Easter-*Term begins* 17 *days after* Easter, *and Ends and Returns.*

FRom the day of *Easter*, in 15 days:
From the day of *Easter* in three weeks.
From the day of *Easter* in one Moneth
From the day of *Easter* in three weeks.

Trinity

Trinity-*Term begins the* Friday *Seven nights after* Whitsunday.

ON the Morrow of the *Holy Trinity*
In eight days of the *Holy Trinity*
From the day of the *Holy Trinity* in fifteen days.
From the day of the *Holy Trinity* in three Weeks.

Michaelmas-*Term begins the* 23 *of* October, *and endeth the* 28 *of* November.

1. FRom the day of St. *Michael* in three Weeks, *October* 20. } *October* 21, 22, 23.

2. From the day of St. *Michael* in one Moneth, *October* 27. } *Octo.* 28, 29, 30.

3. On the Morrow of *All Souls*; *Novem.* 3. } *Novem.* 4, 5, 6.

4. On the Morrow of St. *Martin*, *Novem.* 13. } *Novem.* 13, 14, 15.

5. In the days of St. *Martin*, *Novem.* 18. } *Novem.* 19, 20, 21.

6. From the days of St. *Martin*, in the 15 days, *Novem.* } *Novem.* 26, 27, 28.

A plain and easie Table shewing the true Interest due upon any sum of money, from 5s. to an 100 li. for a year or under, after the rate of 6 li. in the hundred.

		1. Mo.		3. Mo.		6. Mo.		9. Mo.		Year	
		sh.	p.q.	sh.	p.q.	sh.	p.q.	sh.	p.q.	sh.	p.q.
Shill.	5	0	0 1	0	0 3	0	1 3	0	2 2	0	3 2
	10	0	0 2	0	1 3	0	3 2	0	5 2	0	7 1
	15	0	0 3	0	2 2	0	5 1	0	8 0	0	10 3
Pounds.	1	0	1 0	0	3 2	0	7 0	0	1 2	1	2 1
	2	0	2 1	0	7 0	1	2 1	1	9 1	2	4 2
	3	0	3 2	0	10 2	2	9 1	2	7 3	3	6 3
	4	0	4 3	1	2 1	2	4 2	3	6 3	4	9 0
	5	0	5 0	1	6 0	3	0 0	4	6 0	6	0 0
	6	0	7 0	1	9 2	3	7 0	5	4 2	7	2 2
	7	0	8 1	2	1 0	4	2 1	6	3 1	8	4 2
	8	0	9 2	2	4 2	4	9 1	7	1 3	9	8 3
	9	0	10 2	2	8 1	5	4 2	8	0 3	0	9 0

		p.	sh.	p.	p.	sh.	p.	p.	sh.	p.	p.	sh.	p.	p.	sh	p.
Tens of Pounds.	10	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	0	12	0
	20	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	18	0	1	4	0
	30	0	3	0	0	9	0	0	18	0	1	7	0	1	16	0
	40	0	4	0	0	12	0	1	4	0	1	16	0	2	8	0
	50	0	5	0	0	15	0	1	10	0	2	5	0	3	0	0
	60	0	6	0	0	18	0	1	16	0	2	14	0	3	12	0
	70	0	7	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	4	4	0
	80	0	8	0	1	4	0	2	8	0	3	12	0	4	16	0
	90	0	9	0	1	7	0	2	14	0	4	1	0	5	8	0
	100	0	100		1	100		3	000		4	100		6	0	0

Here followeth the Names of Men, *and* Women, *with their* Trades *and* Titles: *As also the Days of the Moneth, together with the several Sums of Money in* Latin, *in their proper Cases, as they stand in the* Obligation, *or* Recognisance.

A.	A:	A.	A.
ARon Aaron,	A*Aron*	AAronem	A*Aroni*
Abel, *see* Habel	*Abel*	Abelem	*Abeli*
Abiah	*Abias*	Abiam vel Abian	*Abiæ*
Abiam	*Abiam*	Abiam	*Abiam*
Abiather	*Abiather*	Abiether	*Abiether*
Abiell	*Abiell*	Abiel	*Abiel*
Abiezer	*Abiezer*	Abiezer	*Abiezer*
Abihu	*Abihu*	Abihu	*Abihu*
Abijah	*Abijah*	Abijah	*Abijah*
Abimelech	*Abimilech*	Abimelech	*Abimelech*
Abinadab	*Abinadab*	Abinadab	*Abinadab*
Abinoam	*Abinoas*	Abinoam	*Abinoæ*
Abner	*Abner*	Abnerem	*Abneri*
Abraham	*Abrahamus*	Abrahamum	*Abrahamo*
Absalom	*Absalon*	Absalonem	*Absaloni*
Adam	*Adamus*	Adamum	*Adamo*
Adelard *seu* Ethelard	*Ethelardus*		
Adolph, *see* Eudolph.	*Eudolphus*		

Adoniah	*Adonia*	Adoniam	*Adoniæ*
Adrian *ſee* Hadrian	*Adrianus*	Adrianum	*Adriano*
Aelfred	*Aelfredus*	Aelfredum	*Aelfredo*
Æneas	*Æneas*	Ænean *vel* Æneam	*Æneæ*
Agabus	*Agabus*	Agabum	*Agabo*
Agrippa	*Agrippa*	Agrippam	*Agrippa*
Ahab	*Ahab*	Ahab	*Ahab*
Ahaz	*Ahaz*	Ahaz	*Ahaz*
Ahaziah	*Ahazias*	Ahaziam *vel* Ahazian	*Ahaziæ*
Ahiah	*Ahias*	Ahian *vel* Ahiam	*Ahiæ*
Alan	*Alanus*	Alanum	*Alano*
Alban	*Albanus*	Albanum	*Albano*
Alberic *ſee* Averie	*Albericus*	Albericum	*Alberico*
Albert	*Albertus*	Albertum	*Alberto*
Aldred	*Aldredus*	Aldredum	*Aldredo*
Aleward *ſee* Ethelward	*Ethelwardus*		
Alexander	*Alexander*	Alexandrum	*Alexandro*
Algernon	*Algernon*	Algernon	*Algernon*
Alphonſe	*Alphonſus*	Alphonſum	*Alphonſo*
Alvin	*Alvinus*	Alvinum	*Alvino*
Ambroſe	*Ambroſius*	Ambroſium	*Ambroſio*
Americ	*Americus*	Americum	*Americo*
Amias	*Amadeus*	Amadeum	*Amadeo*
Aminadab	*Aminadab*	Aminadab	*Aminadab*
Amnon	*Amnon*	Amnon	*Amnon*
Amos	*Amos*	Amos	*Amos*
Amon	*Amon*	Amonem	*Amoni*
Ananiah	*Ananias*	Ananiam	*Ananiæ*
Ananias	*Ananias*	Ananiam *vel* Ananian	*Ananiæ*
Anarand	*Honoratus*	Honoratum	*Honorato*

Andrew	*Andreas*	Andream	*Andreæ*
Angel	*Angelus*	Angelum	*Angelo*
Anſelme	*Anſelmus*	Anſelmum	*Anſelmo*
Anthony	*Antonius*	Antonium	*Antonio*
Antiochus	*Antiochus*	Antiochum	*Antiocho*
Apelles	*Apelles*	Apellem	*Apelli*
Apollo	*Apollo*	Apollonem	*Apolloni*
Apolinius	*Apolinius*	Apolinium	*Apolinio*
Aquilla	*Aquilla*	Aquillam	*Aquillæ*
Archelaus	*Archelaus*	Archelaum	*Archelao*
Archibald	*Archibaldus*	Archibaldum	*Archibaldo*
Aretas	*Aretas*	Aream *vel* Aretan	*Aretæ*
Arfaſt	*Arfaſtus*	Arfaſtum	*Arfaſto*
Arias	*Arias*	Ariam *vel* Arian	*Ariæ*
Ariſtarchus	*Ariſtarchus*	Ariſtarchum	*Ariſtarcho*
Arnold	*Arnoldus*	Arnoldum	*Arnoldo*
Arthur	*Arthurus*	Arthurum	*Arthuro*
Averie	*Albericus*	Albericum	*Alberico*
Auguſtine	*Auguſtinus*	Auguſtinum	*Auguſtino*
Auguſtus	*Auguſtus*	Auguſtum	*Auguſto*
Azariah	*Azarias*	Azarian *vel* Azariam	*Azariæ*
Azariel	*Azariel*	Azariel	*Azariel*

B. B. B. B.

BAldwin Balthazer *for* Belſhazzar	B*Aldwinus* *Belſhazzar*	BAldwinum Belſhazzarem	B*Aldwino* *Belſhazzari*
Bamfield	*Bamfieldus*	Bamfieldum	*Bamfieldo*
Baptiſt	*Baptiſta*	Baptiſtam	*Baptiſtæ*
Bardulph	*Bardulphus*	Bardulphum	*Bardulpho*
Barnaby *for* Barnabas	*Barnabas*	Barnabam	*Barnabæ*

Bartholomew	*Bartholomeus*	Bartholomeum	*Bartholomeo*
Baruch	*Baruchus*	Baruchum	*Barucho*
Barnaby	*Barnabus*	Barnabium	*Barnabio*
Barnham	*Barnham*	Barnham	*Barnham*
Basil	*Basilius*	Basilium	*Basilio*
Beaucamp	*Beauchampus*	Beauchampum	*Beauchampo*
Bede	*Beda*	Bedam	*Bedæ*
Benet	*Benedictus*	Benedictum	*Benedicto*
Benjamin	*Benjaminus*	Benjaminum	*Benjamino*
Bernard	*Bernardus*	Bernardum	*Bernardo*
Bertram	*Bertranus*	Bertranum	*Bertrano*
Bevil	*Bevil*	Bevil	*Bevil*
Bevis	*Bevis*	Bevis	*Bevis*
Bevis	*Bogo vel Bellonesus*	Bogonem *vel* Bellonesum	*Bogoni* vel *Belloneso*
Bonham	*Bonhamus*	Bonhamum	*Bonhamo*
Bonaventure	*Bonaventura*	Bonaventuram	*Bonaventuræ*
Boniface	*Bonifacius*	Bonifacium	*Bonifacio*
Botolph	*Botolphus*	Botolphum	*Botolpho*
Blase	*Blasius*	Blasium	*Blasio*
Bryan	*Brianus*	Brianum	*Briano*
Bullen	*Bullen*	Bullen	*Bullen*
Butts	*Buttus*	Buttum	*Butto*

C.	C.	C.	C.
CAdwal-lader	*CAdwal-laderus*	CAdwal-laderum	*CAdwal-ladero*
Cæsar	*Cæsar*	Cæsarem	*Cæsari*
Caius	*Caius*	Caium	*Caio*
Caleb	*Caleb*	Calebem	*Calebi*
Calisthenes	*Calisthenes*	Calisthenem	*Calistheni*
Capel	*Capellus*	Capellum	*Capello*
Cephas	*Cephas*	Cepham	*Cephæ*
Charlus	*Carolus*	Carolum	*Carolo*
Christopher	*Christopherus*	Christopherum	*Christophero*

Chrysostome	*Chrysostomus*	Chrysostomum	*Chrysostomo*
Cirenius	*Cirenius*	Cirenium	*Cirenio*
Cirill	*Cirillus*	Cirillum	*Cirillo*
Claudius	*Claudius*	Claudium	*Claudio*
Clement	*Clemens*	Clementem	*Clementi*
Collen	*Collenus*	Collenum	*Colleno*
Conrade	*Conradus*	Conradum	*Conrado*
Constantine	*Constantinus*	Constantinum	*Constantino*
Cornelius	*Cornelius*	Cornelium	*Cornelio*
Crescens	*Crescens*	Crescentem	*Crescenti*
Crispus	*Crispus*	Crispum	*Crispo*
Custans *see* Constantine			
Cuthbert	*Cuthbertus*	Cuthbertum	*Cuthberto*
Cyprian	*Cyprianus*	Cyprianum	*Cypriano*

D. D. D. D.

DAniel Dannet	*DAniel Dannettus*	DAnielem Dannettum	*DAnieli Dannetto*
Darius	*Darius*	Darium	*Dario*
David	*David*	Davidem (tem	*Davidi*
Demophoon	*Demophoon*	Demophoon-	*Demophoonti*
Demetrius	*Demetrius*	Demettium	*Demetrio*
Denis	*Dionisius*	Dionisium	*Dionysio*
Denzel	*Denzillus*	Denzillum	*Denzillo*
Deodat	*Deodatus*	Deodatum	*Deodato*
Deric *see* Theodoric	*Theodoricus*		
Dru	*Drugo*	Drugonem	*Drugoni*
Dudley	*Dudleius*	Dudleium	*Dudleio*
Duncan	*Duncanus*	Duncanum	*Duncano*
Dunstan	*Dunstanus*	Dunstanum	*Dunstano*
Dutton	*Dutton*	Dutton	*Dutton*

Edger

E.	E.	E.	E.
EAdgar *for* Eadiger	*EAdgarus*	EAdgarum	*EAdgaro*
Eadulph	*Eadulphus*	Eadulphum	*Eadulpho*
Eadwin	*Eadwinus*	Edwinum	*Edwino*
Ealdred	*Ealdredus*	Eldredum	*Eldredo*
Ealred	*Ealredus*	Elredum	*Elredo*
Edmund	*Edmundus*	Edmundum	*Edmundo*
Edward	*Edvardus* vel *Edwardus*	Edvardum Edwardum	*Edvardo Edwardo*
Egbert *or* Ecbert	*Egbertus*	Egbertum	*Egberto*
Eleazer	*Eleazer*	Eleazarem	*Eleazari*
Elisha	*Elisha*	Elisham	*Elisha*
Elias *or* Eliah	*Elias*	Eliam	*Elia*
Ellis	*Elizeus*	Elizeum	*Elizeo*
Elmer	*Elmerus*	Elmerum	*Elmero*
Elnathan	*Elnathanus*	Elnathanum	*Elnathano*
Ely	*Elius*	Elium	*Elio*
Emerie *see* Amerie			
Emanuel	*Emanuel*	Emanuelem	*Emanueli*
Emon	*Emon*	Emonem	*Emoni*
Engelbert	*Engelbertus*	Engelbertum	*Engelberto*
Ephraim	*Ephraim*	Ephraimum	*Ephraimo*
Erasmus	*Erasmus*	Erasmum	*Erasmo*
Erchenbald	*Erchenbaldus*	Erchenbaldum	*Erchenbaldo*
Ernest	*Ernestus*	Ernestum	*Ernesto*
Esay *for* Isaiah	*Isaias*	Isaiam	*Isaiæ*
Ethelbald	*Ethelbaldus*	Ethelbaldum	*Ethelbaldo*
Ethelbert	*Ethelbertus*	Ethelbertum	*Ethelberto*
Ethelard	*Ethelardus*	Ethelardum	*Ethelardo*
Ethelred	*Ethelredus*	Ethelredum	*Ethelredo*
Ethelstan	*Ethelstanus*	Ethelstanum	*Ethelstano*
Ethelward	*Ethelwardus*	Ethelwardum	*Ethelwardo*

Ethel

Ethelwold	*Ethelwoldus*	Ethelwoldum	*Ethelwoldo*
Ethelwolph	*Ethelwolphus*	Ethelwolphum	*Ethelwolpho*
Evan	*Evanus*	Evanum	*Evano*
Eubulus *see* Euball Ybel	*Euballus*	Euballum	*Euballo*
Everard	*Everardus*	Everardum	*Everardo*
Eusebius	*Eusebius*	Eusebium	*Eusebio*
Eustace	*Eustachius*	Eustachium	*Eustachio*
Eutropius	*Eutropius*	Eutropium	*Eutropio*
Ezechia	*Ezechias*	Ezekiam	*Ezekiæ*
Ezechiel	*Ezechiel*	Ezekielem	*Ezekieli*

F.	F.	F.	F.
FAbian	*FAbianus*	FAbianum	*FAbiano*
Felix	*Felix*	Felicem	*Felici*
Ferdinando	*Ferdinandus*	Ferdinandum	*Ferdinando*
Festus	*Festus*	Festum	*Festo*
Fieg	*Fiegus*	Fiegum	*Fiego*
Florence	*Florentius*	Florentium	*Florentio*
Fortunatus	*Fortunatus*	Fortunatum	*Fortunato*
Fowler	*Fowlerus*	Fòwlerum	*Fowlero*
Francis	*Franciscus*	Franciscum	*Francisco*
Frederick	*Fredericus*	Fredericum	*Federico*
Fremund	*Fremundus*	Fremundum	*Fremundo*
Fulbert	*Fulbertus*	Fulbertum	*Fulberto*
Fulcher	*Fulcherus*	Fulcherum	*Fulchero*
Fulke *or* Foulke	*Fulco*	Fulconem	*Fulconi*

G.	G.	G.	G.
GAbriel	*GAbriel*	GAbriel	*GAbrieli*
Gaius	*Gaius*	Gaium	*Gaio*
Gamaliel	*Gamaliel*	Gamalielem	*Gamalieli*
Gerrat *see* Gerard			

Gawin *for* Walwyn	*Gawinus*	Gawinum	*Gawino*
Gedaliah	*Gedalias*	Gedaliam Gedalian	*Gedaliæ*
Geffrey	*Galfridus*	Galfridum	*Galfrido*
George	*Georgius*	Georgium	*Georgio*
Gerald *for* Gerard	*Geraldus*	Geraldum	*Geraldo*
Gerard	*Gerardus*		
Germain	*Germanus*	Germanum	*Germano*
Gervas *for* Gerfant	*Gervasius*	Gervasium	*Gervasio*
Gideon	*Walgamus*	Walgamum	*Walgamo*
Gifford	*Giffordus*	Giffordum	*Giffordo*
Gilbert	*Gilbertus*	Gilbertum	*Gilberto*
Giles	*Egidius*	Egidium	*Egidio*
Godard	*Godardus*	Godardum	*Godardo*
Godfrey	*Godfridus*	Godfridum	*Godfrido*
Godrich	*Godricus*	Godricum	*Godrico*
Godwyn	*Godwinus*	Godwynum	*Godwino*
Gravely	*Gravelius*	Gravelium	*Gravelio*
Gregory	*Gregorius*	Gregorium	*Gregorio*
Grey	*Gregus*	Gregum	*Gregio*
Griffith	*Griffithus*	Griffithum	*Griffithio*
Grimbald *for* Grimoald	*Grimaldus*	Grimoaldum	*Grimoaldo*
Gruffin	*Gruffinus*	Gruffinum	*Gruffino*
Guy	*Guido*	Guidonem	*Guidoni*
Guischard *for* Wischard			

H○ H○ H○ H○

HAbel	IDem cum Abel		
Hidrin	*Idem cum Adrian*		
Hanibal	*Hannibal*	Hannibalem	*Hannibali*

Harbottle

Harbottel	*Harbottellus*	Harbottellum	*Harbottello*
Hardolph	*Hardolphus*	Hardolphum	*Hardolpho*
Harble	*Harblus*	Harblum	*Harblo*
Harold	*Haroldus*	Haroldum	*Haroldo*
Harman	*Harmanus vel Arminus*	Hermanum	*Hermano*
Hawton	*Hauton*	Hauton	*Hauton*
Hector	*Hector*	Hectorem	*Hectori*
Helias	*Helias*	Heliam *vel* Helian	*Heliæ*
Heman	*Hemanus*	Hemanum	*Hemano*
Henech	*Henos*	Henos	*Henos*
Hengiſt	*Hengiſtus*	Hengiſtum	*Hengiſto*
Henry	*Henricus*	Henricum	*Henrico*
Herbert	*Herbertus*	Herbertum	*Herberto*
Hercules	*Hercules*	Herculem	*Herculi*
Herwin	*Herwinus*	Herwinum	*Herwino*
Hermes	*Hermes*	Hermem	*Hermi*
Hierome	*Hieronimus*	Hieronimum	*Hieronymo*
Hilary	*Hillarius*	Hillarium	*Hillario*
Hildebert	*Hildebertus*	Hildebertum	*Hildeberto*
Homer	*Homerus*	Homerum	*Homero*
Horace	*Horatius*	Horatium	*Horatio*
Hoſea	*Hoſea*	Hoſeam	*Hoſeæ*
Howel	*Hoelius vel Howelius*	Hoelium	*Hoelio*
Hubert	*Hubertus*	Hubertum	*Huberto*
Hugh	*Hugo*	Hugonem	*Hugoni*
Humphrey	*Humphridus*	Humphridum	*Humphrido*

J.	*J.*	J.	*J.*
JAcob James	*JAcob Jacobus*	JAcob Jacobum	*JAcob Jacobo*
Jaſon	*Jaſon*	Jaſonem	*Jaſoni*
Jaſper	*Gaſparus*	Gaſparum	*Gaſparo*
Jeconias	*Jeconias*	Jeconiam Jeconian	*Jeconiæ*

Jeffery	Galfridus	Galfridum	Galfridi
Jenico	Jenico	Jenico	Jenico
Jenkin	Jenkinus	Jenkinum	Jenkino
Jeremie *vel* Jeremiah	Jeremias	Jeremiam	Jeremiæ
Jerome *see* Hierome			
Ignatius	Ignatius	Ignatium	Ignatio
Inglebert *see* Englebert			
Jhones	Jhones	Jhonem	Jhoni
Ingram	Engelramus	Engelramum	Engelramo
Joab	Joab	Joabum	Joabo
Joachin	Joachin	Joachimum	Joachimo
Joel	Joel	Joelem	Joeli
Job	Job	Jobum	Jobo
John	Johannes	Johannem	Johanni
Jonas or Jonah	Jonas	Jonam	Jonæ
Joathan	Jonathan	Jonathanem	Jonathani
Joscelin	Joscelinus Justulus vel Judæus	Joscelinum	Joscelino
Josias or Josiah	Josias	Josiam	Josiæ
Joseph	Josephus	Josephum	Josephi
Josuah	Josuah	Josuam	Josuæ
Isaac	Isaacus	Isaacum	Isaaci
Israel	Israel	Israelem	Israeli
Juda	Judas	Judam vel Judan	Judæ
Jude	Juda	Judam	Judæ
Julius	Julius	Julium	Julio
Ivon *see* Evan			

Lambert

K.	K.	K.	K.
KEllam Kenhelme	*KElhamus Kenhelmus*	KElhamum Kenhelmù	*KElhamo Kenhelmo*
Kenard	*Kenardus*	Kenardum	*Kenardo*
L.	L.	L.	L.
LAmbert Lancelot	*LAmbertus Lancelottus*	LAmbertum Lancelotu	*LAmberto Lancelotto*
Laurence	*Laurentius*	Laurentium	*Laurentio*
Lazarus	*Lazarus*	Lazarum	*Lazaro*
Legar *for* Leodegar	*Leodegarus*	Leodegarum	*Leodegaro*
Leonell	*Leonellus*	Leonellum	*Leonello*
Leopold	*Leopoldus*	Leopoldum	*Leopoldo.*
Leodpold *see* Leopold			
Leostan	*Leostanus*	Leostanum	*Leostano*
Leofwin	*Leofwinus*	Leofwinum	*Leofwino*
Leonard	*Leonardus*	Leonardum	*Leonardo*
Lewis	*Ludovicus*	Ludovicum	*Ludovico*
Leolin	*Leolinus*	Leolinum	*Leolino*
Lewellin	*Lionellus*	Lionellum	*Lionello*
Livin	*Livinus*	Livinum	*Livino*
Lodowick	*Lodovicus*	Lodovicum	*Lodovico*
Lomeley	*Lomleius*	Lomleium	*Lomleio*
Luke	*Lucas*	Lucam	*Lucæ*
M.	M.	M.	M.
MAdock Malachie	*MAdocus Malachias*	MAdocum Malachiam	*MAdoco Malachiæ.*
Mallet *for* Marcellus			
Manasseh	*Manasseh*	Manasseh	*Manasseh*
Manasses	*Manasses*	Manassem	*Manassi.*
Marcellus	*Marcellus*	Marcellum	*Marcello*
Mark	*Marcus*	Marcum	*Marco*
Marmaduke	*Marmaducus*	Marmaducum	*Marmaduco*
Martell *for* Marcellus			

Martin	*Martinus*	Martinum	*Martino*
Marvin	*Marvinus*	Marvinum	*Marvino*
Matthew	*Matthæus*	Matthæum	*Matthæo*
Matthias	*Matthias*	Matthiam	*Matthiæ*
Maugre	*Malgerius*	Malgerium	*Malgerio*
Maurice	*Mauritius*	Mauritium	*Mauritio*
Maximilian	*Maximilianus*	Maximilianum	*Maximiliano*
Maximus	*Maximus*	Maximum	*Maximo*
Melchiſedeck	*Melchiſedeck*	Melchiſedeck	*Melchiſedeck*
Merven	*Mervenus*	Mervenum	*Merveno*
Mercury	*Mercurius*	Mercurium	*Mercurio*
Meredith	*Mereducius*	Mereducium	*Mereducio*
Merick	*Mericus*	Mericum	*Merico*
Michael	*Michael*	Michaelem	*Michaeli*
Miles	*Milo*	Milonem	*Miloni*
Mildmay	*Mildmaius*	Mildmaium	*Mildmaio*
Morrogh	*Moroghus*	Moroghum	*Morogho*
Morgan	*Morganus*	Morganum	*Morgano*
Moſes	*Moſes*	Moſem	*Moſi*
Mountague	*Mountague*	Mountague	*Mountague*
Mountjoy:	*Mountjoy.*	Mountjoy	*Mountjoy*
N.	N.	N.	N.
NAthan-Nathaniel	N*Athan Nathaniel*	NAthanem Nathanielem	N*Athani Nathanieli*
Nigellus	*Nigellus*	Nigellum	*Nigello*
Nehemiah	*Nehemiah*	Nehemiam *vel* Nehemian	*Nehemiæ*
Nicanor	*Nichanor*	Nichanor	*Nichanor*
Nichodemus	*Nichodemus*	Nichodemum	*Nichodemo*
Nicholas	*Nicholaus*	Nicholaum	*Nicholao*
Nigel *ſee* Neal			
Noah	*Noah*	Noah	*Noah*

Noe

Noel	*Noelius*	Neolium	*Noelio*
Norman	*Normanus*	Normanum	*Normano*
O.	O.	O.	O.
OBadiah Obed	O*Badia Obed*	OBadiam Obed	O*Badiæ Obed*
Odan *ſee* Otho			
Oliver	*Oliverus*	Oliverum	*Olivero*
Olimpas	*Olimpas*	Olimpam *vel* Olimpan	*Olimpæ*
Oneſiphorus	*Oneſiphorus*	Oneſiphorum	*Oneſiphoro*
Origen	*Origines*	Originem	*Origeni*
Osbern	*Osbernus*	Osbernum	*Osberno*
Osbert	*Osbertus*	Osbertum	*Osberto*
Oſea *ſee* Hoſea.	*Oſea*		
Oſmund	*Oſmundus*	Oſmundum	*Oſmundo*
Oſwold	*Oſwoldus*	Oſwoldum	*Oſwoldo*
Othes *ſee* Otho			
Otho	*Otho*	Othonem	*Othoni*
Ottey & Otwel, *from* Otho			
Owen	*Ogdoenus* vel *Audoenus*	Ogdœnum	*Ogdæno*
P.	P.	P.	P.
PArmenas	P*Armenas*	PArmanam *vel* Parmenan	P*Armenæ*
Paſchal	*Paſchalis*	Paſchalem	*Paſchali.*
Patrick	*Patricius*	Patricium	*Patricio*
Patrebas	*Patrebas*	Patrebam *vel* Patreban	*Patrebæ*

Patroclus	*Patroclus*	Patroc um	*Patroclo*
Paulet	*Pauletus*	Pauletum	*Pauleto*
Paul	*Paulus*	Paulum	*Paulo*
Paulin	*Paulinus*	Paulinum	*Paulino*
Percival	*Percival*	Percivallum	*Percivallo*
Peregrine	*Peregrinus*	Peregrinum	*Peregrino*
Perce	*Petrus*	Petrum	*Petro*
Peirce	*Peircius*	Peircium	*Peircio*
Philebert	*Philebertus*	Philebertum	*Phileberto*
Philip	*Philippus*	Philippum	*Philippo*
Phineas	*Phinehas*	Phineam	*Phineæ*
Philemon	*Philemon*	Philemonem	*Philemoni*
Posthumus	*Posthumus*	Posthumum	*Posthumo*
Poynings	*Poynings*	Poynings	*Poynings*

Q. Q. Q. Q.

Quintin Quintilian	*Quintius Quintilianus*	Quintinum Quintilianum	*Quintino Quintiliano*

R. R. R. R.

Randol or Ranulph	*Anulphus*	Anulphum	*Anulpho*
Ralph	*Radulphus*	Radulphum	*Radulpho*
Raphael	*Raphael*	Raphaelem	*Raphaeli*
Raymund	*Raymundus*	Raymundum	*Raymundo*
Reynfred	*Reynfredus*	Reynfredum	*Reynfredo*
Reynold	*Reginaldus* vel *Reynoldus*	Reginaldum Reynoldum	*Reginaldo*
Reuben	*Reuben*	Reubenem	*Reubeni*
Rhese	*Rhesus*	Rhesum	*Rhesa*
Rice	*Riceus*	Riceum	*Riceo*
Richard	*Richardus*	Richardum	*Richardo*
Robert	*Robertus*	Robertum	*Roberto*
Roger	*Rogerus*	Rogerum	*Rogero*

Rom

Roman	*Romanus*	Romanum	*Romano*
Rowland	*Rolandus*	Rolandum	*Rolando*
S.	S.	S.	S.
SAbcot Sackvil	*SAbcotus Sackvil*	SAbcotum Sackvil	*SAbcoto Sackvil*
Saint John	*Saint John*	Saint John	*Saint John*
Sampson	*Sampson*	Sampsonem	*Sampsoni*
Samuel	*Samuel*	Samuelem	*Samueli*
Saul	*Saulus*	Saulum	*Saulo*
Sebastian	*Sebastianus*	Sebastianum	*Sebastiano*
Sigismund	*Sigismundus*	Sigismundum	*Sigismundo*
Silvanus	*Silvanus*	Sylvanum	*Sylvano*
Silvester	*Silvester*	Sylvestrem	*Sylvestri*
Silvius	*Silvius*	Sylvium	*Sylvio*
Simeon	*Simeon*	Simeonem	*Simeoni*
Simon	*Simon*	Simonem	*Simoni*
Spencer	*Spencerus*	Spencerum	*Spencero*
Stephanus	*Stephanus*	Stephanam	*Stephano*
Stephen		Stephanum	*Stephano*
Swithin	*Swithinus*	Swythinum	*Swythino*
Sydney	*Sydneius*	Sydneium	*Sydneio*
T.	T.	T.	T.
TAlbott Terry *see* Theodore	*TAlbottus*	TAlbottum	*TAlbotto*
Theobald	*Theobaldus*	Theobaldum	*Theobaldo*
Theodore	*Theodorus*	Theodorum	*Theodoro*
Theodorick	*Theodoricus*	Theodoricum	*Theodorico*
Theodosius	*Theodosius*	Theodosium	*Theodosio*
Theophilus	*Theophilus*	Theophilum	*Theophilo*
Thomas	*Thomas*	Thomam	*Thomæ*
Tibal *or* Theobald			

Tiege	Tiegus	Tiegum	Tiego
Timothy	Timotheus	Timotheum	Timotheo
Titus	Titus	Titum	Tito
Tychicus	Tychicus	Tychicum	Tychico
Tobie Tobias or Tobiah	Tobias	Tobiam	Tobiæ
Trinian	Trinianus	Trinianum	Trinianо
Triſtram	Triſtramus	Triſtramum	Triſtrano
Trophimus	Trophimus	Trophimum	Trophimo
Turſtan for Truſtan	Turſtanus	Turſtanum	Turſtano

V. V. V. V.

Valter Valens	Alter Valens	Alterum Valentem	Altero Valenti
Valentine	Valentinus	Valentinum	Valentino
Uchtred	Uchtredus	Uchtredum	Uchtredo
Villiam	Villiamus	Villiamum	Villiamo
Vincent	Vincentius	Vincentium	Vincentio
Vital	Vitalis	Vitalem	Vitali
Viviam	Vivianus	Vivianum	Viviano
Urbanus	Urbanus	Urbanum	Urbano
Urian	Urianus	Urianum	Uriano
Uriah	Urias	Uriam vel Urian	Uriæ

W. W. W. W.

Walter Walwin	Alterus Walgenus	Alterum Walgamum	Altero Walgano
Warin	Guarinus	Guarinum	Guarino
Warren	Warren	Warren	Warren
William	Gulielmus vel Willielmus	Williehmum vel Gulielmum	Willielmo
Wilfrid	Wilfridus	Wilfridum	Wilfrido
Willibald	Willibaldus	Willibaldum	Willibaldo

Wimund	*Wimundus*	Wimundum	*Wimundo*
Wiſchard	*Guiſchardus*	Guiſchardum	*Guiſchardo*
Wulpher	*Wulpherus*	Wulpherum	*Wulphero*
Wulſtan	*Wulſtanus*	Wulſtanum	*Wulſtano Wulſtano*

Y. Y. Y. Y.

Y Bel Ychel	E *ubulus Euthalius*	E Ubulum Uthalium	E *ubulo Euthalio*

Z. Z. Z. Z.

Z Acheus Zachary or Zachari-as	Z *Acheus Zacha-rias*	Z Acheum Zacha-riam	Z *Acheo Zacha-ria*
Zephane	*Zephanus*	Zephanum	*Zephano*

THE NAMES OF WOMEN.

A.	A.	A.	A.
A Bigal	A Bigal	A Bigalam	A Bigal
Adelin	*Adelina*	Adelinam	*Adelinæ*
Agatha	*Agatha*	Agatham	*Agathæ*
Agnes	*Agnes*	Agnetem	*Agneti*
Aletheia	*Aletheia*	Aletheiam	*Aletheiæ*
Alice	*Alicia*	Aliciam	*Aliciæ*
Amie	*Amicia* vel *Amata*	Amiciam	*Amiciæ*
Anchoret	*Anchoretta*	Anchorettam	*Anchorettæ*
Angellot	*Angeletta*	Angelettam	*Angelettæ*
Ann	*Anna*	Annam	*Annæ*
Annis	*Annis*	Annem	*Anni*
Anastate	*Anastatia*	Anastatiam	*Anastatiæ*
Arbella	*Arbella*	Arbellam	*Arbellæ*
Audrie	*Audria*	Audriam	*Audriæ*
Avice	*Avisia* vel *Hawisia*	Avisiam	*Avisiæ*
Aureola	*Aureola*	Aureolam	*Aureolæ*
Austice	*Austicia*	Austiciam	*Austiciæ*

Barbara

B.	B.	B.	B.
BArbara Bathſheba	BArbara Bathſheba	BArbaram Bathſhebam	BArbaræ Bathſhebæ
Beatrice	Beatrix	Beatricem	Beatrici
Benet	Benedicta	Benedictam	Benedictæ
Benigna	Benigna	Benignam	Benignæ
Bertha	Bertha	Bertham	Bertæ
Blanch	Blanchia	Blanchiam	Blanchiæ
Bona	Bona	Bonam	Bonæ
Bridget	Brigitta	Brigittam	Brigittæ

C.	C.	C	C.
CAſſandra	CAſſandra	CAſſandram	CAſſandræ
Chara	Charæ	Charam	charæ
Charity	Charitas	Charitatem	charitati
Chriſtian	chriſtiana	Chriſtianam	Chriſtianæ
Cicely	Cecilia	Ceciliam	Ceciliæ
Clare	Clara	Claram	Claræ
Conſtance	Conſtantia	Conſtantiam	conſtantiæ

D.	D.	D.	D.
DEborah Dénis or Dionis or Dionyſia	DEborah Dionyſia	DEboram Dionyſiam	DEboræ Dionyſiæ
Diana	Diana	Dianam	Dianæ
Dido	Dido	Didonem	Didoni
Doroas	Dorcas	Dorcadem	Dorcadi
Dorothy	Dorothea	Dorotheam	Dorotheæ
Douſabel	Dulcibella	Dulcibellam	Dulcibellæ
Douſe	Dulcia	Dulciam	Dulciæ

Dina

Dinah	*Dina*	Dinam	*Dinæ*
Duelia	*Duella*	Duellam	*Duellæ*

E. E. E. E.

EAde	A*uda Ida Ada* vel *Idonea*	EUdam Idam Adam, &c.	A*udæ Idæ Adæ*, &c.
Edith	*Edithæ*	Editham	*Edithæ*
Elcana	*Elcanæ*	Elcanam	*Elcanæ*
Elianor	*Elianoræ*	Elionoram	*Elianoræ*
Elhena	*Elhenæ*	Elhenam	*Elhenæ*
Eliza	*Elizæ*	Elizam	*Elizæ*
Elizabeth	*Elizabethæ*	Elizabetham	*Elizabethæ*
Emme	*Emmæ* vel *Elgivæ*	Emam vel Elgivam	*Emmæ* vel *Elgivæ*
Emmet	*Emettæ*	Emmettam	*Emettæ*
Eſther	*Eſtheræ*	Eſtheram	*Eſtheræ*
Ethelburg	*Ethelburgæ*	Ethelburgam	*Ethelburgæ*
Etheldred *ſor* Ethelred	*Etheldredæ*	Etheldredam	*Etheldredæ*
Eva *ſet* Hevah	*Evæ*		
Evadne	*Evadnæ*	Evadnem	*Evadnæ*

F. F. F. F.

FAith Florence	F*idei Florentiæ*	FIdem Florentiam	F*idei Florentiæ*
Felix	*Feliciæ*	Felicem	*Feliciæ*
Fileda	*Filedæ*	Filedam	*Filedæ*
Fortune	*Fortunæ*	Fortunam	*Fortunæ*
Frances	*Franciſcæ*	Franciſcam	*Franciſcæ*
Frydeſwyd	*Fridiſwidæ*	Fridiſwidam	*Fridiſwidæ*

Gertrude

G.	G.	G.	G.
GErtrude Gillian *for* Julian	G*Ertrudis Juliana*	GErtrudem Julianam	G*Ertrudi Juliana*
Gillet	*Julietta* vel *Egidia*	Julietam *vel* Egidiam	*Julietta* vel *Egidia*
Glauduce	*Gladuſa* vel *Claudia*	Gladuſam *vel* Claudiam	*Gladuſa* vel *Claudia*
Godly	*Godly*	Godly	*Godly*
Grace	*Gracia*	Graciam	*Gracia*
Griffil	*Griſhilda*	Griſhildam	*Griſhilda*
Guinfrida	*Guinfrida*	Guinfridam	*Guinfrida*

H.	H.	H.	A:
HAgar Hannah	H*Agar Hanna*	HAgar Hannam	H*Agar Hanna*
Hawis *for* Avice	*Haviſia*	Haviſiam	*Haviſia*
Hellen	*Helena*	Helenam	*Helen*
Heſter	*Heſtera*	Heſteram	*Heſtera*
Hevah	*Heva*	Hevam	*Heva*

I.	I.	I.	I.
JAcomena Jane	J*Acomena Jana*	JAcomenam Janam	J*Acomena Jana*
Jennet	*Johannula*	Johannulam	*Johannula*
Joyce	*Jocoſa*	Jocoſam	*Jocoſa*
Joane	*Johanna*	Johannam	*Johanna*
Iſabel	*Iſabella*	Iſabellam	*Iſabella*
Judith	*Juditha*	Judithan	*Juditha*
Julia	*Julia*	Juliam	*Julia*

Katherine

K.	K.	K.	K.
K Atharine	K Atharina	K Atharinam	K Atharinæ
Kinburg	Kinburga	Kinburgam	Kinburgæ
Kinulph	Kinulpha	Kinulpham	Kinulphæ
L.	L.	L.	L.
L Eah Lettice	L Ea Letitia	L Eam Letitiam	L Eæ Letitiæ
Lydia	Lydia	Lydiam	Lydiæ
Lora	Lora	Loram	Loræ
Love	Amorea	Amoream	Amoreæ
Luce	Lucia	Luciam	Luciæ
Lucrece	Lucretia	Lucertiam	Lucretiæ
M.	M.	M.	M.
M Abe	M Abella Mabilia, Amabilia	M Abellam	M Abellæ vel Amabiliæ
Magdalen	Magdalena	Magdalenam	Magdalenæ
Margaret	Margareta	Margaretam	Margaretæ
Margery	Margeria	Margeriam	Margeriæ
Mary	Maria	Mariam	Mariæ
Marian	Marian	Marian	Marian
Martha	Martha	Marthan	Marthæ
Mawd Mawdlin, *see* Magdalen	Matilda Matildis vel Mathildis	Matildam	Matildæ
Mercy	Misericordia	Misericordiam	Misericordiæ
Milecent	Milecentia	Milecentiam	Milecentiæ
Miranda	Miranda	Merandam	Mirandæ
Mildred	Mildreda	Mildredam	Mildredæ
Muriel	Muriela	Murielam	Murielæ

Nicola

N.	N.	N.	N.
Nicholas Nicia	Nicholas Nicia	Nicholam Niciam	Nicholæ Niciæ
O.	O.	O.	O.
Olive Olympia	Olivæ Olympiæ	Olivam Olympiam	Olivæ Olympiæ
Orabilis	Orabilis	Orabilem	Orabili
P.	P.	P.	P.
Patience Parnel	Patientia Parronilla	Patientiam Petronillam	Patientiæ Petronillæ
Penelope	Penelope	Penelopen	Penelope
Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphiam	Philadelphiæ
Philip	Philippa	Philippam	Philippæ
Phillis	Phillis	Phillidem	Phillidi
Phillida	Phillida	Phillidam	Phillidæ
Phebe	Phebe	Phœben	Phœbe
Polixena	Polixena	Polixenam	Polixenæ
Prisca	Prisca	Priscam	Priscæ
Priscilla	Priscilla	Priscillam	Priscillæ
Prudence	Prudentia	Prudentiam	Prudentiæ
R.	R.	R.	R.
Rachel Radigund	Rachel Radegunda	Rachelam Radegundam	Rachel Radegundæ
Rebecca	Rebecca	Rebeccam	Rebeccæ
Rosamund	Rosamunda	Rosamundam	Rosamundæ
Rose	Rosa	Rosam	Rosæ
Rosacleer	Rosaclera	Rosaclaram	Rosaclaræ

S.	S.	S.	S.
SAbina Sanchia	SAbina Sanchia	SAbinam Sanchiam	SAbinæ Sanchiæ
Sarah	Sara	Saram	Saræ
Scholastica	Scholastica	Scholasticam	Scholasticæ
Sibill	Sibilla	Sibillam	Sibillæ
Sophia	Sophia	Sophiam	Sophiæ
Sophronia	Sophronia	Sophroniam	Sophroniæ
Susan or Susanna	Susanna	Susannam	Susannæ

T.	T.	T.	T.
TAbitha Taca	TAbitha Taca	TAbitham Tacam	TAbithæ Tacæ
Tamer	Tamera	Tameram	Tameræ
Taphnes	Taphnes	Tsphnem	Taphni
Temperance	Temperantia	Temperantiam	Temperantiæ
Thamer	Thamera	Thameram	Thameræ
Theodosia	Theodosia	Theodosiam	Theodosiæ
Tomasin or Thomasin	Thomasina	Thomasinam	Thomasinæ

Q.	Q.	Q.	Q.
VEnus Ursley or Ursula	VEnus Ursula	VEnerem Ursulam	VEneri Ursulæ
Vertue	Virtus	Virtutem	Virtuti

W.	W.	W.	W.
WAlburg or Warbeg	WAlburga	WAlburgam	WAlburgæ
Winifrid	Winifrida	Winfridam	Winfridæ

Note, There be many words that be not declined; and th
Conulor, Obligor, Conulæ, and Obligæ are all alik
as before you may observe in reading them.

Trade

Trades and Professions of Men and Women in the same Case, to fill up the Bonds and Recognizances.

A.	*A.*
ANchor-maker	ANchoræfabar
Apothecary	*Apothecarius*
Armorer	*Armifaber*
Attorney	*Attornatus*
B.	**B.**
BAker	PIstor
Barber-Chirurgion	*Chirurgus Ton*
Bailiff	*Bativus*
Bell-founder	*Campanarius*
Blacksmith	*Ferrifeber*
Bricklayer	*Laterarius*
Brickmaker	
Butcher	*Lanius vel Lanio*
C.	**C.**
CArpenter	ARchitectus
Carrier	*Plausrarius*
Carver	*Sculptor*

Chandler

Chandler	*Candelarius*
Cheesemonger	*Casearius*
Chirurgion	*Chirurgus*
Clockmaker	*Horologicus*
Clothier	*Pannifex*
Clothworker	*Pannitonsor*
Collier	*Carbonarius*
Combmaker	*Pectinarius*
Confectioner	*Confector*
Cook	*Coquus*
Cooper	*Doliarius*
Coppersmith	*Ærarius*
Crosbowmaker	*Balistarius*
Currier	*Corcinnator*
Cutler	*Cultellarius*
Cordwainer	*Allutarius*

D.

DRaper	*PAnnarius*
Dial-maker	See *Clockmaker*
Dicemaker	*Talorum factor*

F.

FEathermaker	*PLumarius*
Felmonger	*Pellicarius*
Fishmonger	*Piscenarius*
Flaxdresser	*Limpola*
Fletcher	*Sagittifex*
Founder	*Metalli ductor*
Fruiterer	*Pomarius*
Furrier	*Pellicator*

G.

GArdiner	*HOrtulanus*
Glasier	*Vitrarius*

Glasmak

Glass-maker	*Vitriarius*
Glover	*Chirothecarius*
Goldsmith	*Faber aurarius vel Aurifex*
Grocer	*Grocerus*
Girdler	*Zonarius*
Gun-maker	*Faber Bombardicus*
H.	**H.**
Haberdasher	*Haberdasher*
Hat-maker	*Galerius*
Horner	*Cornuarius*
Horse-courser	*Hippocomus*
Hosier	*Tibiarius*
I.	**I.**
Jeweller	*Gemmarius*
Imbroiderer	*Acupictor*
Innkeeper	*Pandochus*
Ironmonger	*Ferrarius*
L.	**L.**
Latiner	*Orichalcarius*
Leatherseller	*Vellio*
M.	**M.**
Malster	*Ordearius*
Mason	*Lapidarius*
Mealman	*Sufferaneus,*
Mercer	*Mercerus*
Merchant-Taylor	*Mercator Scissor*
Milliner	*Minuarius,*

N.	N.
Nailer	Clavi-faber
O.	O.
Oyleman	Olearius
P.	P.
Painter-stainer	Pictor
Paviour	Pavior
Perfumer	Odoratius
Pewterer	Stannarius
Pinmaker	Acicularius
Plaisterer	Gypsator
Plummer	Plumbarius
Potter	Figulus
Poulterer	Pullarius
R.	R.
Rope-maker	Restio
S.	S.
Sadler	Ephippiarius
Salter	Salarius
Sawyer	Serrarius
Scrivener	Scriptor
Ship-Carpenter	Nauegos
Silk-Dyer	Tinctor Bombycinus
Silk-Weaver	Sericarius Textor
Silver-Smith	Faber Argentarius
Smith	Faber Ferrarius
Spectacle-maker	Specularius
Spurrier	Calcarius

tationer	Bibliopola
tone Cutter	Vide Bidsen

T.	T.
TAllow-Chandler	CAndelarius Sevosus
Tanner	Byrseus
Tent-maker	Scenofactorius
Thatcher	Tector
Trunk-maker	Syringator
Turner	Tornator

V.	V.
VIntner	VInetarius
Upholster	Tapetiarius

W.	W.
WArchmaker	VIde Clockmaker
Wax-Chandler	Cerareus
Weaver	Telarius & Textor
Wheel-Wright	Rotifex
Wine-Cooper	Doliarius Vinarius
Woodmonger	Lignarius

The Names of Officers *in Order*

Alderman	*Aldermannus*
Attorney	*Atturnatus*
Bishop	*Episcopus*
Captain	*Dux*
Chamberlain of *London*	*Camerarius*
Chancellor of a Church	*Cancellarius*
Churchwarden	*Guardianus Ecclesiæ*
Clerk	*Clericus*
Colonel	*Colonellus*
Constable	*Conestabularius*
Coronet	*Coronator*
Corporal	*Maxipularis*
Councellor	*Consiliarius*
Crier	*Præco*
Dean	*Decanus*
Deacon	*Diaconus*
Emperour	*Imperator*
Empress	*Imperatrix*
Judge	*Judex*
Justice	*Justitiarius*
Lawyer	*Jurisconsultus*
Prothonotary	*Prothonotarius*
Secondary	*Secondarius*
Serjeant at Law	*Strivens ad Legem*
Sheriff	*Vicecomes*
Steward	*Senescallus*
Water Baily	*Ballivus Aquæ*

Biſhopricks.

Bath and Wells	*Bath & Well*
Canterbury	*Cantuarienſis Epiſcopatus*
Cheſter	*Ceſtria*
Chicheſter	*Ciceſtria*
Durham	*Dunelm*
Ely	*Epiſcopatus Elienſis*
Exceter	*Exon*
Glouceſter	*Glouceſtria*
Hereford	*Herefordia*
Lincoln	*Lincoln Epiſcopatus*
Lichfield and Coventry	*Lichfield & Coventr.*
Norwich	*Epiſcopatus Norvicenſis*
Oxford	*Oxon.*
Rocheſter	*Roffen*
Saliſbury	*Saliſbur.*
Winchester	*Wintoniæ*

Additions.

Duke	Marquiss	Dux Marchio	Ducem Marchionem	Duci Marchioni
Earl		Comes	Comitem	Comiti
Viscount		Vicecomes	Vicecomitem	Vicecomiti
Baron		Baro	Baronem	Baroni
Knight of the Garter		Prænobilissimis Periscelidis		
Knight Baronet		Miles Baronetus		
Baronet		Baronetus	Baronettum	Baronetto
Knight of the Bath		Eques de Balneo	Equitem de Balneo	Equiti de Balneo
Knight Batchelor		Miles, Eques Auratus	Militem, Equitem Auratum	Militi, Equiti Aurato
Esquire		Armiger	Armigerum	Armigero
Yeoman		Yeoman		
Gentleman		Generosus	Generosum	Generoso
Doctor of the Civil Law		Legum Doctor	Legum Doctorem	Legum Doctori
Doctor of Divinity		Theologiæ Professor	Theologiæ Professorem	Theologiæ Professori
Doctor of Phisick		Medicinæ Doctor	Medicinæ Doctorem	Medicinæ Doctori
Batchelor of Divinity		Theologiæ Baccalaureus	Theologiæ Baccalaureum	Theologiæ Baccalaureo
Batchelor	of Arts	Magister Artium / Baccalaureus Artium	Magistrum Artium / Baccalaureum Artium	Magistro Artium / Baccalaureo Artium
Parson		Clericus	Clericum	Clerico
Batchelor of Law		Legum Baccalaureus	Legum Baccalaureum	Legum Baccalaureo
Merchant		Mercator	Mercatorem	Mercatori

Dutchess

Dutchess	Ducissa	Ducissam	Ducissâ
Marchioness	Marchionissa	Marchionissam	Marchionissâ
Countess	Comitissa	Comitissam	Comitissâ
Vicountess	Vicecomitissa	Vicecomitissam	Vicecomitissâ
Baroness	Baronissa	Baronissam	Baronissâ
Lady	Domina	Dominam	Vidua
Widow	Vidua	Viduam	Domina
Gentlewoman	Generosa	Generosam	Generosâ
Spinster	Spinster	Spinster	Spinster

Cities.

Bath	Bathon
Briſtol	Briſtol
Canterbury	Cantuaria
Chichester	Cicester
Glouceſter	Glouceſtria
Hereford	Herford
Lichfield	Lichfield
Lincoln	Lincoln
London	London
Norwich	Norvic
Oxford	Oxonia
Rochester	Roffa
York	Ebora
Winchester	Wintonia
Exeter	Exonia
Worceſter	Wigorn

Forty shillings	*Quadraginta solidos*
Fifty shillings	*Quinquaginta solidos*
Three pounds	*Tres libras*

Counties.

Barkshire	*Berkeriæ*
Bedfordshire	*Bedfordiæ*
Buckinghamshire	*Buckinghamiæ*
Cambridgeshire	*Cantabrigiæ*
Cheshire	*Cestriæ*
Cornwall	*Cornubiæ*
Cumberland	*Cumbriæ*
Darbyshire	*Darb.*
Devonshire	*Devon.*
Dorsetshire	*Dorset*
Durham	*Dunelm.*
Essex	*Essex*
Gloucestershire	*Glocestriæ*
Hampshire	*Southamton*
Hertfordshire	*Hertfordiæ*
Herefordshire	*Herefordiæ*
Huntingtonshire	*Huntingtoniæ*
Kent	*Kanc.*
Lancashire	*Lancastriæ*
Leicestershire	*Leicestriæ*
Lincolnshire	*Lincoln*
Middlesex	*Middlesex*
Northamtonshire	*Northampton.*
Nottinghamshire	*Nottinghamiæ*
Northumberland	*Northumbriæ*
Norfolk	*Norfolciæ*
Oxford	*Oxon*
Rutland	*Rutlandiæ*
Shropshire	*Salopiæ*

In Comitatu

Forty shillings	*Quadraginta solidis*
Fifty shillings	*Quinquaginta solidis*
Three pounds	*Tribus Libris*

Counties.

Somersetshire	In Comitatu	*Somerset*
Staffordshire		*Staffordiæ*
Suffolk		*Suffolciæ*
Suffex		*Sussexiæ*
Surry		*Surry*
Warwickshire		*Warwick*
Westmorland		*Westmorland*
Wiltshire		*Wiltoniæ*
Worcestershire		*Wigorniæ*
		Wigorum
Yorkshire		*Eborum*
Brecknocshire		*Brecknock*
Cardiganshire		*Cardigan*
Carmarthenshire		*Carmarthen*
Carnarvan		*Carnarven*
Denbighshire		*Denbigh*
Flintshire		*Flint*
Glamorganshire		*Glamorgan*
Mongomeryshire		*Montgomor*
Monmouthshire		*Monmouth*
Merionithshire		*Merionith*
Pembrockshire		*Pembrochiæ*
Radnorshire		*Radnor*

Dat.

- PRimo
- Secundo
- Tertio
- Quarto
- Quinto
- Sexto
- Septimo
- Octavo
- Nono
- Decimo
- Undecimo
- Duodecimo
- Tertio Decimo
- Quarto Decimo
- Quinto Decimo
- Sexto Decimo
- Decimo Septimo
- Decimo Octavo
- Decimo nono
- Vicesimo
- Vicesimo primo
- Vicesimo secundo
- Vicesimo Tertio
- Vicesimo quarto
- Vicesimo quinto
- Vicesimo sexto
- Vicesimo septimo
- Vicesimo octavo
- Vicesimo nono
- Tricesimo primo

Die

- *Januarii*
- *Februarii*
- *Martii*
- *Aprilis*
- *Maii*
- *Junii*
- *Julii*
- *Augusti*
- *Septembris*
- *Octobris*
- *Novembris*
- *Decembris*

Millesimo

Milleſimo ſexcentiſſimo ſexageſimo

Anno Domini,

1662	ſecundo
1663	tertio
1664	quarto
1665	quinto
1666	ſexto
1667	ſeptimo
1668	octavo
1669	nono
1670	ſeptuageſimo
1671	primo
1672	ſecundo
1680	octogeſimo
1690	nonageſimo
1700	

Milleſimo ſeptingeſimo, &c.

Nomina Menſium.

January	*Januarius*
February	*Februarius*
March	*Martius*
April	*Aprilis*
May	*Maius*
June	*Junius*
July	*Julius*
Auguſt	*Auguſtus*
September	*September*
October	*October*
November	*November*
December	*December*

First day	Primus dies
Second day	Secundus dies
Third day	Tertius dies
Fourth day	Quartus dies
Fifth day	Quintus dies
Sixth day	Sextus dies
Seventh day	Septimus dies
Eighth day	Octavus dies
Ninth day	Nonus dies
Tenth day	Decimus dies
Eleventh day	Undecimus dies
Twelfth day	Duodecimus dies
Thirteenth day	Tertius decimus dies
Fourteenth day	Quartus decimus dies
Fifteenth day	Quintus decimus dies
Sixteenth day	Sextusdecimus dies
Seventeenth day	Decimus septimus dies
Eighteenth day	Decimus octavus dies
Nineteenth day	Decimus nonus dies
Twentieth day	Vicesimus dies
One and twentieth day	Vicesimus primus dies
Two and twentieth day	Vicesimus secundus dies
Three and twentieth day	Vicesimus tertius dies
Four and twentieth day	Vicesimus quartus dies
Five and twentieth day	Vicesimus quintus dies
Six and twentieth day	Vicesimus sextus dies
Seven and twentieth day	Vicesimus septimus dies
Eight and twentieth day	Vicesimus octavus dies
Nine and twentieth day	Vicesimus nonus dies
Thirtieth day	Tricesimus dies
One and thirtieth day	Tricesimus primus dies

Sums of Money

One shilling	unus solidus
Two shillings	Duo solidi
Three shillings	Tres solidi
Four shillings	Quatuor solidi
Five shillings	Quinque solidi
Six shillings	Sex solidi

Seven shillings	*Septem solidi*
Eight shillings	*Octo solidi*
Nine shillings	*Novem solidi*
Ten shillings	*Decem solidi*
Eleven shillings	*undecim soli di*
Twelve shillings	*Duodecim solidi*
Thirteen shillings	*Tredecim solidi*
Fourteen shillings	*Quatuordecim solidi*
Fifteen shillings	*Quindecim solidi*
Sixteen shillings	*Sexdecim solidi*
Seventeen shillings	*Septemdecim solidi*
Eighteen shillings	*Octodecim solidi*
Nineteen shillings	*Novemdecim solidi*
Twenty shillings	*Viginti solidi*
Thirty shillings	*Triginta solidi*
Forty shillings	*Quadraginta solidi*
Fifty shillings	*Quinquaginta solidi*
Three pounds	*Tres libræ*
Four pounds	*Quatuor libræ*
Five pounds	*Quinque libræ*
Six pounds	*Sex libræ*
Seven pounds	*Septem libræ*
Eight pounds	*Octo libræ*
Nine pounds	*Novem libræ*
Ten pounds	*Decem libræ*
Twenty pounds	*Viginti libræ*
Thirty pounds	*Triginta libræ*
Forty pounds	*Quadraginta libræ*
Fifty pounds	*Quinquaginta libræ*
Sixty pounds	*Sexaginta libræ*
Seventy pounds	*Septuaginta libræ*
Eighty pounds	*Octoginta libræ*
Ninety pounds	*Nonaginta libræ*
One hundred pounds	*Centum libræ*
Two hundred pounds	*Ducentæ libræ*
Three hundred pounds	*Trecentæ libræ*
Four hundred pounds	*Quadringentæ libræ*

Five hundred pounds	*Quingentæ libræ*
Six hundred pounds	*Sexcentæ libræ*
Seven hundred pounds	*Septingentæ libræ*
Eight huudred pounds	*Octingentæ libræ*
Nine hundred pounds	*Noningentæ libræ*
One thousand pounds	*Mille libræ*
Two thousand pounds	*Duo mille libræ*
Three thousand pounds	*Tres mille libræ*
Four thousand pounds	*Quatuor mille libræ*
Five thousand pounds	*Quinque mille libræ*
Six thousand pounds	*Sex mille libræ*
Seven thousand pounds	*Septem mille libræ*
Eight thousand pounds	*Octo mille libræ*
Nine thousand pounds	*Novem mille libræ*
Ten thousand pounds	*Decem mille libræ*

And so afterwards as cause shall require.

Recognisance.

FOur	Pounds	*Quatuor*	Libræ
Five		*Quinque*	
Six		*Sex*	
Seven		*Septem*	
Eight		*Octo*	
Nine		*Novem*	
Ten		*Decem*	
Eleven		*Undecim*	
Twelve		*Duodecim*	
Thirteen		*Tredecim*	
Fourteen		*Quatuordecim*	
Fifteen		*Quindecim*	
Sixteen		*Sexdecim*	
Seventeen		*Septemdecim*	

Eighteen

Eighteen	Pounds	Octodecim	Libræ
Nineteen		Nouemdecim	
Twenty		Viginti	
Thirty		Triginta	
Forty		Quadraginta	
Fifty		Quinquaginta	
Sixty		Sexaginta	
Seuenty		Septuaginta	
Eighty		Octoginta	
Ninety		Nonaginta	
One hundred		Centum	
Two hundred		Ducenta	
Three hundred		Trecenta	
Four hundred		Quadringenta	
Five hundred		Quingenta	
Six hundred		Sexcenta	
Seven hundred		Septingenta	
Eight hundred		Octingenta	
Nine hundred		Nongenta	
One thousand		Mille	
Two thousand		Duo mille vel bis mille	
Three thousand		Tres Mille	

l.	*In*	
100	Centum	Libræ
200	Ducentis	
300	Trecentis	
400	Quadringentis	
500	Quingentis	
600	Sexcentis	
700	Septingentis	
800	Octingentis	
900	Nongentis	
1000	Mille	
2000	Duabus mille	
3000	Tribus mille	
4000	Quatuor mille	

A TABLE

A TABLE,

Shewing the beginning of every KING'S Reign from the Conqueſt, together with the Year of Chriſt, anſwering to every Year of each King's Reign; the Years beginning at the 25th of *March*.

William the Conquerour began his Reign the 15 of October, 1066. and therfore had Reigned one Year compleat Octob. 1067.

An. Reg.	An. Domini
1	1067
2	1068
3	1069
4	1070
5	1071
6	1072
7	1073
8	1074
9	1075
10	1076
11	1077
12	1078
13	1079
14	1080
15	1081
16	1082
17	1083
18	1084
19	1085
20	1086

10 Months, 21 Days.

His Reign ended the 9th of Sept. 1087

William Rufus began his Reign Sept. 9th, 1087

An. Reg.	An. Domini
1 Will. 2.	1088
2	1089
3	1090
4	1091
5	1092
6	1093
7	1094
8	1095
9	1096
10	1097
11	1098
12	1099

11 Months 19 Days.

Hen. 1. Aug. 1 1100.

An. Reg.	An. Domini
1 Hen. 1.	1100
2	1101
3	1102
4	1103
5	1104
6	1105
7	1106
8	1107
9	1108
10	1109
11	1110
12	1111
13	1112
14	1113
15	1114
16	1115

17 Hen. 1.	1117	9 Step.	1144	19 Hen. 2.	1173	John, April 6	
18	1118	10	1145	20	1174	1199.	
19	1119	11	1146	21	1175		
20	1120	12	1147	22	1176	An. Reg. An.	
21	1121	13	1148	23	1177	Dom.	
22	1122	14	1149	24	1178		
23	1123	15	1150	25	1179	1 John.	1200
24	1124	16	1151	26	1180	2	1201
25	1125	17	1152	27	1181	3	1202
26	1126	18	1153	28	1182	4	1203
27	1127	11 Monethes		29	1183	5	1204
28	1128	20. Days.		30	1184	6	1205
29	1129			31	1185	7	1206
30	1130	Hen. 2. Oct.		32	1186	8	1207
31	1131	1554.		33	1187	9	1208
32	1132			34	1188	10	1209
33	1133	An. Reg. An.		9 Monethes, 5		11	1210
34	1134	Dom.		Dayes.		12	1211
35	1135					13	1212
		1 Hen. 2.	1155	Rich. 1. July.		14	1213
4 Monethes, 12		2	1156	9th 1189.		15	1214
Dayes.		3	1157			16	1215
		4	1158	An. Reg. An.		17	1216
Steph. Decem.		5	1159	Dom.			
2. 1135.		6	1160	1 Ric. 1.	1190	7 Monethes, 6.	
		7	1161	2	1191	Dayes.	
An. Reg. An.		8	1162	3	1192		
Dom.		9	1163	4	1193	Hen. 3. Octob.	
		10	1164	5	1194	19 1216.	
1 Step.	1136	11	1165	6	1195		
2	1137	12	1166	7	1196	An. Reg. An.	
3	1138	13	1167	8	1197	Dom.	
4	1139	14	1168	9	1198		
5	1140	15	1169			1 Hen. 3.	1217
6	1141	16	1170	9 Monethes,		2	1218
7	1142	17	1171	19 Dayes.		3	1219
8	1143	18	1172			4	1220

5 1221 43 1259 15 1287 9 1316
6 1222 44 1260 16 1288 10 1317
7 1223 45 1281 17 1289 11 1318
8 1224 46 1282 18 1290 12 1319
9 1225 47 1263 19 1291 13 1320
10 1226 48 1264 20 1292 14 1321
11 1227 49 1265 21 1293 15 1322
12 1228 50 1266 22 1294 16 1323
13 1229 51 1267 23 1295 17 1324
14 1230 52 1268 24 1296 18 1325
15 1231 53 1269 25 1297 19 1326
16 1232 54 1270 26 1298
17 1233 55 1271 27 1299 7 Moneths, 9
18 1234 56 1272 28 1300 Dayes.
19 1235 29 1301
20 1236 7 Moneth 6 30 1302 Edw. 3. Jan.
21 1237 Dayes. 31 1303 25. 1326.
22 1238 32 1304
23 1239 Edw. 1. Nov. 33 1305 Ann. Reg. An.
24 1240 16. 1272. 34 1306 Dom.
25 1241
26 1242 An. Reg. An. 8 Moneths, 9 1 1327
27 1243 Dom. Dayes. 2 1328
28 1244 3 1329
29 1245 1 1273 Edw. 2. July 4 1330
30 1246 2 1274 7. 1307. 5 1331
31 1247 3 1275 6 1332
32 1248 4 1276 An. Reg. An. 7 1333
33 1249 5 1277 Dom. 8 1334
34 1250 6 1278 9 1335
35 1251 7 1279 1 1308 10 1336
36 1252 8 1280 2 1309 11 1337
37 1253 9 1281 3 1310 12 1338
38 1254 10 1082 4 1311 13 1339
39 1255 11 1283 5 1312 14 1340
40 1256 12 1284 6 1313 15 1341
41 1257 13 1285 7 1314 16 1342
42 1258 14 1286 8 1315 17 1343

18	1344	Rich. 2. June			1402	3		1425
19	1345	21. 1377.		4	1403	4		1426
20	1346			5	1404	5		1427
21	1347	*An. Reg. An.*		6	1405	6		1428
22	1348	*Dom.*		7	1406	7		1429
23	1349			8	1407	8		1430
24	1350	1	1378	9	1408	9		1431
25	1351	2	1379	10	1409	10		1432
26	1352	3	1380	11	1410	11		1433
27	1353	4	1381	12	1411	12		1434
28	1354	5	1382	13	1412	13		1435
29	1355	6	1383	6 *Moneths*, 3.		14		1436
30	1356	7	1384	*Dayes.*		15		1437
31	1357	8	1385			16		1438
32	1358	9	1386	Hen. 5. Mar.		17		1439
33	1359	10	1387	20. 1412.		18		1440
34	1360	11	1388			19		1441
35	1361	12	1389	*An. Reg. An.*		20		1442
36	1362	13	1390	*Dom.*		21		1443
37	1363	14	1391	1	1413	22		1444
38	1364	15	1392	2	1414	23		1445
39	1365	16	1393	3	1415	24		1446
40	1366	17	1394	4	1416	25		1447
41	1367	18	1395	5	1417	26		1448
42	1368	19	1396	6	1418	27		1469
43	1369	20	1397	7	1419	28		1450
44	1370	21	1398	8	1420	29		1451
45	1371	22	1399	9	1421	30		1452
46	1372	3 *Moneths*,		5 *Moneths*,		31		1453
47	1373	14 *Dayes.*		24 *Days*,		32		1454
48	1374					33		1455
49	1375	Hen. 4. Sept.		Hen. 6. Aug.		34		1456
50	1376	29 1399.		31. 1422.		35		1457
						36		1458
1 *Moneth*, 7		*An. Reg. An.*		*An. Reg. An.*		37		1459
Dayes.		*Dom.*		*Dom.*		38		1460
		1	1400	1	1423	9 *Moneths*,		
		2	1401	2	1424	16 *Dayes.*		

Edw. 4. Mar. 4 146.

An. Reg. An. Dom.

1	1461
2	1462
3	1463
4	1464
5	1465
6	1466
7	1467
8	1468
9	1469
10	1470
11	1471
12	1472
13	1473
14	1474
15	1475
16	1476
17	1477
18	1478
19	1479
20	1480
21	1481
22	1482

1 Moneth, 8 Dayes.

Rich. 3. June 22. 1483.

An. Reg. An. Dom.

1	1484
2	1485

2 Moneths, 5 Days.

Hen. 7. Aug. 22. 1485.

An. Reg. An. Dom.

1	1486
2	1487
3	1488
4	1489
5	1490
6	1491
7	1492
8	1493
9	1494
10	1495
11	1496
12	1497
13	1498
14	1499
15	1500
16	1501
17	1502
18	1503
19	1504
20	1505
21	1506
22	1507
23	1508

8 Moneths, 19 Days,

Hen. 8. April 22. 1509.

An. Reg. An. Dom

1	1510
2	1511
3	1512
4	1513
4	1514
6	1515
7	1516
8	1517
9	1518
10	1519
11	1520
12	1521
13	1522
14	1523
15	1524
16	1525
17	1526
18	1527
19	1528
20	1529
21	1530
22	1531
23	1532
24	1533
25	1534
26	1535
27	1536
28	1537
29	1538
30	1539
31	1540
32	1541
33	1542
34	1543
35	1544
36	1545
37	1546

38 Moneths, 1 Day,

Edw. 6. Jan. 28. 1546.

An. Reg. An. Dom

1	1547
2	1548
3	1549
4	1550
5	1551
6	1552

5 Moneths, 19 Dayes

Mary, July 6. 1553.

An. Reg. An. Dom.

1	1554
2	1555
3	1556
4	1557
5	1558

4 Moneths, 12 Dayes

Eliz. Nov. 17 1559

An. Reg. An. Dom.

1	1559
2	1560
3	1561

4	1562	36	1594	15	1617	16	1640
5	1563	37	1595	16	1618	17	1641
6	1564	38	1596	17	1619	18	1642
7	1565	39	1597	18	1620	19	1643
8	1566	40	1598	19	1621	20	1644
9	1567	41	1599	20	1622	21	1645
10	1568	42	1600	21	1623	22	1646
11	1569	43	1601	22	1624	23	1467
12	1570	44	1602			24	1648
13	1571			0 Moneths, 3 Dayes.		11 Moneths, 3 Dayes.	
14	1572	4 Moneths, 15 Dayes.					
15	1573			Car. 1. Mar. 27. 1625.		Car. 2. Jan. 30. 1648.	
16	1574						
17	1575	Jac. Mar. 24 1963.		An. Reg. An. Dom.		An. Reg. An. Dom.	
18	1576						
19	1577						
20	1578	Ann. Reg. An. Dom.		1	1625	1	1649
21	1579			2	1626	2	1650
22	1580	1	1603	3	1627	3	1651
23	1581	2	1604	4	1628	4	1652
24	1582	3	1605	5	1629	5	1653
25	1583	4	1606	6	1630	6	1654
26	1584	5	1607	7	1631	7	1655
27	1585	6	1608	8	1632	8	1566
28	1586	7	1609	9	1633	9	1657
29	1587	8	1610	10	1634	10	1658
30	1588	9	1611	11	1635	11	1659
31	1589	10	1612	12	1636	12	1660
32	1590	11	1613	13	1637	13	1661
33	1591	12	1614	14	1638	14	1662
34	1592	13	1615	15	1639	15	1663
35	1593	14	1616			16	1664

The manner of Direction of any Writ, for removing of any Body or Cauſe, or certifying of any Record, &c. to any of the greater Courts at Weſtminſter, *from other inferior Courts, according to the ſeveral Styles of their Cities, Towns, or Bodies Corporate, or enabled to hold Plea, for the certain information of ſuch as ſhall have occaſion of this nature, and for prevention of the great and manifold Inconveniencies which may daily happen by the miſtaking of ſuch Styles.*

A.

St. Albans in Com. Hertf.

SEneſcallo Cur. de Record. Burgi noſtri Sancti Albani in Com. Hertf.

Aliter.

Majori & Burgenſ. ac Seneſcallo Curiæ noſtræ de Record. ipſo Seneſcallo infra Burgi Sancti Albani in Com. Hertf. & eorum cuilibet Salutem.

Aldborough.

Ballivis Villæ de Aldborough.

Cur. Admiralitatis

I. P. ſuprem æ Curiæ Admiralitatis Angl. Mar. ejuſve deputatis legitimis ibidem.

Abbington Vil.

Majori, Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Abbirgton & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

St. Albans

St. Albans in com Hertf.

Præclariſſimæ C. H. Magno Admirallo noſtro Angliæ, ſive ejus locum tenenti aut deputat. Seneſcallo de Record. tenent. infra Burgum Sancti Albani in com Hertf.

Abendon.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Abendon & eorum cuilibet:

Adven.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Adven. & eorum cuilibet;

Aburgavenny in Com. Mon.

Seneſcallo & Ballivis Henrici Nevil, Milit. Dom. Aburgavenny. Villæ ſuæ de Aburgavenny.

Aldburgh.

Seneſcallo Manerii noſtri de Alburgh in Com. Eborum Salutem.

Allerton.

Ad Curiam Thomæ Com. Exon. Manerii & Libertatis ſuæ de Allerton in com.

Appleby.

Majori Burgi ſui de Appleby in Com. Weſtmerl. Salutem;

Alesbury.

Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Alesbury in Com. Buck. Salutem.

Arundel.

Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Arundel in Com. Suſſex. Salutem.

Andover.

Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Andover in Com. Southampt. Salutem.

Avendon.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Avendon in Com.

B.

Civitas. Briſtol.

MAjoris Aldermannis ac Vic. Civitatis ſive Vill. Briſtol. ac Majori & Conſtabular. Stapulæ ejuſdem Civitatis ſive Villæ necnon Ballivis Majori Communitat. ejuſdem Civitatis ſive Villæ Curiæ ſuæ col. ac Ballivis Dict. Majoris & Communitas ejuſdem Civitat. ſive Villæ Curiæ pedis pulvetat. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Bridge-

Bridgewater.

Majori & Ball. Villæ suæ de Bridgewater salutem.

Beverley.

Majori & gubernatoribus Vil. nostr. de Beverley in Com. Ebor.

Bedford.

Majori, Aldermannis, Burgens. & Recordator. Burgi sive Vill. de Bedford.

Boston in Com. Linc.

Majori & Burgens. Burgi nostri de Boston in Com. Lincolniæ.

Bridgenorth Salop.

Ballivis & Burgens. Vil. nostræ de Bridgenorth & eorum cuilibet.

Burgis de Bewdley.

Ballivo & Burgens. Burgi nostri de Bewdley in Wigorn.

Barnstable.

Majori, Aldermannis & Burgens. Burgi sive Vil. de Barnstable alias Barstaple.

Banbury in Com. Oxon.

Majori aut ejus deputat. uno Aldermanno, Recordatori vel ejus Deputat. duobus Capitalib. Burgens. Burgi de Banbury in Com. Oxon. vel trib. eorum salutem.

Banbury.

Ballivis Lanceloti Episc. Lincoln. Cur. suæ de Banbury.

Bath.

Maiori, Aldermannis, Recordat. & Justic. Civitat. nostræ Bath.

Barwick.

Majori Vil. Barwick super Twedam.

Cattell

Senescallo & Ballivis A. Brown Milit. Dom. Vic. Mountague Libertat. suæ de Battell in Com. Sussex.

Bury Sanct. Edmundi.

Alderm. Recordator. & Capitali Burgens. Burgi nostri de Bury Sancti Edmundi in Com. nostro Suff.

Barton super Trent.

Ballivis & Senescal. T. Paget. Dom. Paget. Burgi sui de

de Burton ſuper Trent. & eorum cuilibet.

Bridewell.

Majori & Communitat. ac omnibus Civibus Civitat. Londin: necnon Gubernator. poſſeſſion. Bridewell & Sanct. Thomæ Apoſt.

Beverley.

Majori, Gubernatori & Burgenſ. Vil. ſuæ de Beverley &c.

Bodwyn.

Majori & Com. Clerico Burgi noſtri de Bodwyn.

Beverlacy.

Majori & Recordator & Gubernatoribus Vil. Beverlacy.

Bathon. Civitas.

Majori Recordatori; Aldermannis & Juſticiariis Civitatis Bathon. in com. Sommerſ. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Aliter.

Majori Juſtic. ac Recordatori Civitatis Bathon. ſalutem.

Bathon. Epiſcopo.

Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo Curiæ ſuæ de placitis ad Reverendum in Chriſto Patrem Dom. N. permiſſione divina Bathon. & Wellen. Epiſcop. pertinen. ſive Cancell. tenent apud Guildhall infra Burgum & Villam noſtrum de Wells in Com. Somerſ. ſalutem.

Bydiford.

Majori, Aldermannis, Burgenſibus & Recordatori Vil. ſuæ de Bidyford in Com. Devon. ſalutem.

Brownſhall.

Ad hundred. Johannis D. Manerii ſui de Brownſhall in Com.

Banbury.

Ad hundred. Mountjoy Blunt Dom. Mountjoy de Banbury in Com.

Blandford Forum.

Ballivo & Conſtabulariis Burgi ſui de Blandford Forum in Com. Dorſet ſalutem.

Aliter.

Ballivis & Conſtabulariis Burgi ſui de Blandford Forum in Com. Dorſet. parcell. Ducatus ſui Lancaſt. ſalutem.

Blechlinlie.

Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Blechlinlie in Com. Surrey ſalutem

Bromchard

Bromchard.

Ad Curiam F. Ep. de Bromchard Forren. in Com.

Brighouſe.

Ad Curiam M. E. de Brighouſe in Com.

Barnſley.

Ad Curiam manerii noſtri de Barnſley in Com.

Burrowbrig.

Seneſcallo Burgi noſtri de Burrowbridge in Com. Eborum pareell. Ducat noſtri Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Bruſtwick.

Ad Curiam H. C. Militis Manerii ſui de Bruſtwick in Com.

Baraſley cum Dadworth.

Ad Curiam Manerii de Barnſley cum Dadworth in Com.

Bercalſton.

Majori & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Bercalſton in Com. Devon. ſalutem.

Bridport.

Ballivis & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Bridport in Com. Dorſet. ſalutem.

Bedwyn magnat

Portgreve. Ballivo & Burgenſ. burgi ſui de Bedwyn in Com.

Buckingham.

Ballivis & Burgenſ. Villæ ſuæ de Buck. in Com. Buck. ſalutem.

Brackley.

Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Brackley in Com. Northampt. ſalutem.

Bewdley.

Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Bewdley in Com. Salop.

Biſſen:

In Com. Cornub.

Cautum

C.

Cantuar. C.

MAjori Civitat. Cantuar.

Cur. Palatii Archiepiscopi in Cantuar.

Senescallo Libertat. Gilberti Dom. Archiepiscopi Cantuar. Cur. Palatii sui infra Civitat. Cantuar.

Cicester C.

Majori, Aldermannis ac Civibus Civitat. Cicestr'. salutem.

Colchester.

Ballivis Villæ de Colchester.

Cestr. C.

Carolo Principi Walliæ duci Cornub. & Ebor. Comiti Cestr. filio suo Charissimo sive ejus Camerario Civitatis Palatini Cestr. vel ejus locum tenenti ibid.

Cantebr.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ Cantebr.

Coventr. C.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis suæ Coventr.

Cheping Wycombe.

Majori, Ballivis & Burgens. de Cheping Wycome.

Carlyon.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Carleon. & eorum cuilibet.

Cheltenham.

Capitali Senescallo Ballivo & sectatoribus Manerii Burgi sive Villæ de Cheltenham necnon Custod. Gaolæ nostr. ib.

Custod. Brevium in Communi Banco.

Dilecto & fideli nostr. J. L. Custod. Brevium nostr. de Communi Banco.

C. Cantuar.

Senescallo Cur. Palatii Dom. Archiepisc. Cant. in Com. Kantii.

Clay juxta Mare in Com. Nor.

Senescallo C. H. Cur. suæ porte de Clay juxta Mare.

Chipinghamden.

Ballivis & Burgens. Burgi nostri de Chipinghamden in Com. Glout.

Castle

Castle-Rising.

Majori Villæ suæ de Castle-Rising.

Cinque Ports.

Dilecto & fideli consiliar. nostr. Et Z. St. Maure, & Castelupe Castri nostr. Dover custod. Cancellario & Admirall Cinq; Portuum nostror. & membror. eorundem sive ejus locum tenenti vel deputat. ibidem salutem.

Clincke.

Senescallo Cur. Libertatis Reverendi in Christo Patris Dom. Thomæ Epiſc. Winton. Manerii sui de Southwark.

C. Carlick.

Majori & Ballivis civitatis Carlick.

Cheney Court.

Ballivis Reverendi in Christ. Patris T. Epiſc. C. Cur. [illegible] de le Cheney court,

Cantuar. Pal.

Senescallo Cur. Palatii Dom. Archiepiſc. Cant.

Cestr.

Camerario Com. Palatini nostr. Cestr. seu ejus locum tenent. ibidem salutem.

Cantabr. universitas.

Procancellario Universalitatis Cantabr. salutem.

Carleil.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Carleil in com. Cumbr. & eorum cuilibet salutem.

Carlick civitas.

Majori & Ballivis civitatis Carlick in com.

Coldfield Sutton.

Gardiano & Sociatis Villæ nostræ de Sutton. Coldfield com War.

Calne.

Constabulario & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Calne in Com.

Cricklade.

Ballivo & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Cricklade in com. Wilt. salutem.

Carisbrooke.

Clariſſimo consanguineo suo A. comiti Southampt. [illegible] stabulat

ſtabulario caſtri ſui de Carisbrook in com. Southamp. vel ejus locum tenent. Ac portatori ſive ejus Deputat. ibid.

Chagford Stannar.

Præchariſſimo conſanguineo ſuo W. comiti Pembroke camerario hoſpitii ſui, præclari ordinis Garterii Milit. cuſtos Stannar. in com. Devon & Cornub. capitali Seneſcallo totius Ducat. Vic. Subſeneſc. Deputat ſive ejus locum tenenti curiæ Stannar. de Chagford in com. Devon. ſalutem,

Clitheroe.

Ballivo Burgi ſui de Clitheroe in com. Lancaſt. ſalutem.

Commiſſario Curiæ Archiep.

A. B. Auditori cauſarum venerabilis in Chriſto Patris G. Archiepiſc. Cant. totius Angliæ primat. cauſar. & negotiorū cur. & Audientiæ ſuæ.

Commiſſario Curiæ Londin. Aliter.

A. B. Commiſſario Generali R. Epiſcopi Londin. Curiæ ſuæ Chriſtianitatis apud

tenend. vel ejus locum tenenti

Chipping Norton.

Ballivis Seneſcallo ſive communi Clerico vel Deputat. ejus Burgi ſive Villæ de Chipping Norton in com. Oxon. ſalutem.

Cheſthunt.

Seneſcallo Curiæ militis manerii ſui de Cheſthunt in com. Hertf.

Chriſt-church.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Chriſt-church in com. Southampt.

Cancellario Angliæ.

Prædilecto & fideli ſuo A. B. Cancellario ſuo Angliæ.

Cuſtodi Sigilli magni.

Prædilecto & fideli ſuo J. W. Epiſcopo Lincolniæ & cuſtodi magni Sigilli ſui Angliæ.

Cuſtodi Privati Sigilli.

E. Comiti Wigorniæ & cuſtodi privati Sigilli ſui.

Chirographario de Banco.

A. C. Armigero Chirographario curiæ noſtræ de Banco ſalutem.

Cullenbe-

Cullenbecke.

Seneſcall. Curiæ ſuæ de Cullenbecke in Com.

Carnanton.

Seneſcallo & Ballivo Manerii ſui de Carnanton in Com Cornub. ſalutem.

Carvice Carvion.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Carvion in Com.

Cramborne.

Ad Hundred Cur. W. Comitis Sarum. Manerii ſui Cramborne in Com.

Chepſtowe Villa.

Seneſcallo & Ballivis Villæ de Chepſtowe in Com. Mon mouth

Chepſtowe Admiralitat.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Admiralitatis in Chepſtowe in Com Monmouth ſalutem.

Carlion.

Ad Curiam W. Comitis Pembrok: de Carlion in com

Corf. Caſtrum.

Majori & Seneſcallo de Corf. Caſtle in Com. Dorſet.

Chriſti Eccleſiæ Cantuarien.

Seneſcallo alte. curiæ Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Chri Cantuar.

Camelford.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Camelford in c Cornub.

Carlington.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Carlington in com.

Caſtri Epiſc. Villæ in com. Salop.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Villæ Caſtri Epiſcop. in c Salop. ſalutem.

Cliſton, Dermouth, Hardues.

Majori, Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Cliſt. D mouth, Hardnes in com. Devon. ſalutem.

Caſtri Novi Subtus Tinam

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui novi Caſtri ſubtus Tina in com. Staff. ſalutem.

Caſ

Castri Novi sup. Tinam.

Majori & Villæ Castri Novi-sup. Tinam. in com; Northumb.

This was lately made a County Palatine, vide quære.)

Clunsland Stat. Stanna.

Gardiano Stannar. Devon. & Cornub. & Capitali Seneschallo Ducat. sui Cornub. aut suo Deputat. ibid. Et præcipue sibi aut suo Deputat. Seneschallo infra Manerium de Stan. Clunsland parcel. Ducat. Cornub. prædict. infra Can. Cornub. &c.

Cantuarian. Provinciæ Supremis Commissionibus.

Reverendissimo in Christo Patri G. providentia divina Cantuar. Archiep. Primat, & Metropolitano. Ac aliis supremis Commissionar. Reg. ad causas Ecclesiasticas inter alias &c. magno sigillo Angliæ legitime & sufficient. authoritat.

D.

Dartmouth.

Majori, Ballivis & Burgi sui de Clifton, Dartmouth Hardines.

Devises.

Majori, Ballivis & Burgens. burgi nostri de Devises.

Dunelm.

Reverendo in Christo Patri W. D. Episcop. sive ejus locum tenenti ibidem salut.

Derbiæ.

Ballivis, Recordatori & Burgens'. villæ sive burgi villæ de Derbia salutem.

Denbigh.

Ballivis & Recordatori Burgi sive Villæ de Denbigh &c.

Doncaster.

Majori & Recordatori Villæ de Doncaster & eorum sui-

Dunwich

Donwich.

Ball. villæ sive burgi de Donwich in com. Suff.

Dover.

Constabular. nostris Castri nostri de Dover infra libertat. quinque portuum in com. nostro Cant., sive deputat ejus ib. seu & eorum alteri.

Donhevid.

Majori, Aldermannis & Recordatori Burgi de Donheviá alias Launcestion.

Derbiæ.

Ballivis & Burgens. burgi nostr. Derb.

Sede vacante

T. C. Armigero Cancellario com. Palatini Dunelm. sede Episcopali ibid. jam vacante.

Danx.

Ballivo A. D. M. Manerii sui de Danx in com. Ebor.

Downton.

Constabulario & Burgensibus burgi sui de Downton in Com.

Dorchester.

Ballivo Recordatori burgi sui de Dorchester in Com. Dorset.

Droitwich.

Ballivis & Burgensibus burgi sui de Droitwich in Com.

Downhevid alias Launcestona:

Majori, Aldermannis, Recordatori Burgi sui de Downheviá alias Launcestion, in com. Cornub.

Davestriæ

Ballivo, Burgensibus & Communitati de Burgo de Davestrie in Com. Northampt. salutem.

E.

C. Eborum.

MAjori Aldermannis & Vic. Civitatis Eborum.

C. Exon.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis suæ Exon. ac Ballivis, &c. vestr. ejusdem civitatis & eorum cuilibet in com. Devon.

Sanc-

Sancti Petri Ebor.

Seneſcallo cur. libertat. Decani & capituli Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Sancti Petri Ebor.

Eſtretford.

Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Eſtretford, in com. North.

Eye.

Ballivis noſtris Villæ & Burgi de Eye ſalutem.

Eſcatori.

A. B. Armig. Eſcatori noſtro Com. noſtri Salop. ac Vic. ejuſdem Com. Necnon omnibus Ballivis & ſingulis miniſtris noſtr. Com. prædict. tam infra libertates quam extra, ſalutem.

Eveſham, commonly *Eſom* in the *Vale*.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Eveſham in com. Wigorum, *&c.*

Edlogum.

Ad Curiam *E. M.* Armig. Manerii ſui de Edlogom in Com.

Elye.

Juſtic. Epiſcop. Elien ad placita infra inſulam Elien. tenend Ac Seneſcallo ejuſdem Epiſcopi infra libertatem inſulæ prædict. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Eborum beati Petri.

Seneſcallo Curiæ libertatis Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Metropolitic. beati Petri Eborum in com. Ebor.

Epiſcop. caſtrum com. Salop.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Villæ caſtri Epiſcop. in com. Salop.

Eaſt low.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Eaſt-low in com. Cornub.

Eaſt-Greenſted.

Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Eaſt-Greenſted in com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Evermouth.

Majori & Burgenſibus Villæ ſuæ de Evermouth in com. Southampt.

F.

Forien. juxta Salop.

SEneſcallo & Ball. Libertat. Forien. oriental. juxta Vill. Salop.

Fleet.

Guardian. priſonæ noſtræ de le Fleet ſive ejus locum tenen. ibidem.

Le Fleet.

Gardiano priſonæ noſtræ de le Fleet ſeu ejus locum tenenti ibid. ſalutem.

Farneham.

Ballivis, Burgi & villæ de Farncham in com. Surry.

Aliter.

Senaſcallo Curiæ Caſtri Reverendi in Chriſto Patris Dom. L. Winton. Epiſcopi Manerii ſui de Farncham in Com. Surry.

Fordington.

Ad curiam Caroli Principis Walliæ ducis Cornubiæ & Eborum & comitis ceſtr. manerii ſui de Fordington. in com. Dorſet.

Foway.

Præpoſitis & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Foway in com. Cornub. ſalutem.

G.

Gipwicus.

BAllivis Villæ ſuæ Gip. in com. Suff. ſalutem.

C. Glouc.

Majori, Aldermannis & vic. civitatis noſtræ Glouc.

Guilford.

Majori & probis hominibus Villæ noſtræ de Guilford.

Graveſend. & Milton.

Præpoſit. Jur. & capital. Inhabitant. Villarum & Paroch. de Graveſend & Milton in Com: Kanc.

Eaſt Greenſted.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Eaſt-Greenſted in Com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Gipwicum vel Iſwich.

Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Gipwici in com. Suff. ſalutem.

Gatho

Gatehouse Westminster.

Custodi nostro de le Gatehouse infra Westmonastetium.

Gillingham.

Seneschallo Curiæ suæ de Gillingham in hundred. de Gillingham in com. Dorset. hac vice sede Archiepisc. Cantuar. jam vacante. seu ejus deputat. ibid. salutem.

Glastonbury.

Curiæ libertatis Domæ Regis. de Glastonbury in com. Somerset.

Aliter.

Curiæ Dom. Regis xij. Hidari de Glaston. libertatis in com. Somerset.

Goodrich.

Ballivis W. M. Armig. & B. H. Gen. Manerii sive Domæ sui de Goodrich in com.

Grompount, vel Crampound.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Crampound in com. Cornub.

Grimsby.

Majori & Burgensibus Villæ suæ Magnæ Grimsby in com. Lincoln.

Grantham.

Aldermanno & Burgensibus Villæ suæ de Grantham. in com. Lincoln. salutem.

Gatton.

Burgensibus Burgi sui de Gatton in com. Surry.

H.

Havering at Bower.

Seneschallo & sectatoribus cur. Manerii nostri de Haveting at Bower.

Havengate Bower.

Seneschallo & sectatoribus Dominæ Annæ Reginæ Angliæ consortis suæ præchariſſimæ,

Hefton.

Majori & Ballivis burgi nostri de Hefton in com. Cornub.

Heref. C.

Majori, Aldermannis & civibus civitatis nostræ Heref.

Harwich.

S. Majori, & Seneſcallo Burgi Herewici.

Higham Ferrers.

Majori Aldermannis Villæ noſtræ de Higham Ferrers & comun cuilibet.

Hunt.

Ballivis Villæ noſtræ Hunt.

Henley ſuper Thamas.

Ballis Gardian. Pontenariorum Burgenſium & civitatis villæ de Henley ſuper Thameſ.

Hertf. Vill.

Majori, & Capital. Burgenſ. burgi noſtri de Hertf. necnon Seneſcallo Cur. noſt. de Record. ibidem.

Hexham.

Seneſcallo cur. ſuæ de Hexham in com. Weſtmerl.

Alitt.

Seneſcallo Manerii noſtri de Hexham in com. Weſtm.

Horbill.

Ad Wapentagium noſtrum de Harbill. in com.

Hartpoole.

Majori, & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Hartpoole infra Epiſcopatum Dunelm.

Heyden in Holdernes.

Majori & Ballivis villæ ſuæ de Heydon in Holdernes in com. Ebor.

Hunnington Burgis in Com. Southampt.

Hatfield.

Ad curiam manerii noſtri de Hatfield in com.

Helſton.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Helſton in com. Cornub.

Heref. Pal. Epiſc.

Ad curiam S. Epiſc. Hereford Palatii Heref.

Henley ſuper Thameſin.

Ballivis, Gardian. Burgenſibus & communitat. Vil. de Henley ſuper Thameſin. in com. Berk. ſalutem.

Haſelmere.

Burgenſibus, Burgi ſui de Haſelmere in com Sutrey.

Horſham,

Horsham.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Horsham, in com. Sussex salutem.

Heytesbury.

Ballivo & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Heytesbury in com. Wilts. salutem.

J.

Insul. Elein.

JUstic. nostr. ad placita infra Insul. Elein in com. Cantab. tenend assign.

Jernemouth.

Ball. villæ sive Burgi & libertat. villæ sive Burgi magnæ Jernemouth (alit.) Ballivis Villæ nostr. magni Jern. salutem.

Justiciariis ad placita.

Jacobo Ley Militi Capital. Justic. nostro ad placita coram nobis tenend. assignat.

Justic. de Banco.

H. H. Militi & Baronetto capitali Justic. nostro de Banco,

St. Johannis Beverlacy.

Senescallo Curiæ libertatis Ante placitorum Sancti Johannis Beverlacie in com. Ebor. salutem.

St. Ives.

Præpositi & Burgensibus Burgi sui de St. Ives in com. Cornub.

St. Jermyns.

Præpositi & Senescallo Burgi de St. Jermins in com. Cornub.

K.

Kingston super Hull.

MAjori & Vic. Vil: nostr. de Kingston super Hull.

Kingston super Thames.

Ballivis & Senescallo cur. vil. nostr. de Kingston super Thames & in absent. dicti Senescal. Ball. & Recordator. ejusdem Vil. sive duobus eorum.

S. *Katherinæ ff.*

Seneſcallo, Magiſtr. ſive cuſtod. Hoſpital. ſive liberæ capellæ Sanct. Katherinæ prope Turrim, London. in Com. Midd. ſeu ejus locum tenen. ibidem.

Aliter.

Seneſcallo Libertat. Magiſtr. fratrum & ſororum & capel. in Eccleſia Hoſpitali Sanct. Katherinæ Virginis & Martyris prope Turrim London; Cur. noſtræ ibidem, necnon Ballivo ejuſdem.

Kerby Kendal.

Aldermanno, Recordatori & Burgenſ. burgi de Kerby.

Kings-Norton.

Seneſcallo; Ballivo ac ſectatoribus Curiæ Manerii de Kings-Norton in Com. Wigorum ac eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

This was the late Queens, and before her death it was ſtyled accordingly.

Kendal.

Ballivis Manerii noſtri de Kendal in Com. Weſtmerl.

Knaresborough.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Honoris de Knaresborough in Com. Ebor parcel. Ducat. noſtri Lancaſtr.

Kellington Burgus.

in Com. Cornub.

L.

Lyn Regis in Norf.

MAjori & Recordatori Villæ ſive Burgi de *Lyn* Regis in Com. Norf. & eorum utrique.

London.

Majori, Alderman. & Vic. London. ſalutem.

Lyn Epi.

Majori Villæ de Lyn Epi.

Litchfield. ff.

Bal. Liberitat. Litchfield. Uni. Vic. in Com. Staff.

Lincoln.

Majori, Vic, & Civibus Civitat. ſuæ Lincoln;

Lydiford.

Lydiford.

Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi de Lydiford.

Lanceſton, alias *Downbenaet.*

Majori & Communitat. Burgi de Lanceſton, alias Downbennet.

Ludlow.

Ballivis Villæ de Ludlow.

Lyn Regis in Dorſ.

Majori Villæ noſtræ de Lyn Regis in Com. Dorſ.

Liskared, alias *Liskerd.*

Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi de Liskared, alias Liskerd.

Lincoln.

Bal. Decani & Capitul. Eccleſiæ Catholic. beatæ Mariæ Lincoln. Cur. ſuæ Gaolæ infra clauſum ibidem.

Leiceſt.

Majori & Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui Leic.

Lancaſtr.

Cancellar. noſtro Com. Palatini noſtri Lancaſtr. vel ejus locum tenent. ibidem vobis mandamus quod per breve noſtrum ſub ſigillo Com. Palatin. noſtri præd. debit. conficiend. mand. fac. Vic. Com. præd. quod, *&c.*

London Counters.

Majori Aldermannis ac vic. London. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Leiceſtr.

Majori & Burgenſibus Villæ Leiceſtr.

Leoni.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus de Leoni in Com.

Ledbury.

Ballivo ſuo Burgi ſui de Ledbury in Com.

Necnon Judicibus Cur. ejuſdem Burgi ſalutem.

Lugburnes.

Ad Curiam *R. H.* Armig. *Lugharnes* in Com.

Lugwarden.

Ballivis T. B. Armig. Manerii ſui de Lugwarden in Com.

Leomynſter, which *I* take for *Lemſter.*

Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Leimſter in Com. Heref. ſalutem.

Lugburgh.

Ad Hundred de *H.* B: Milit. & Baronetto de Lugburgh in com.

Loftwich.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Loftwich in com. &c. nub. ſalutem.

Lancaſter, Burgus.

Majori & Ballivo Burgi ſui Lancaſtr. in com. Lancaſtr.

Leverpool.

Majori & Aldermanno Vil. ſuæ de Leverpool in com. Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Lewes.

Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Lewes in com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Ludgerſhall

Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Lugderſhal. in com. Wilts ſalutem.

Lymington.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Lymington in com. Southampt. ſalutem.

M.

Maidſtone.

MAjori Vil. ſive Parochiæ de Maidſtone.

Marleberge.

Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi & Vil. de Marleberge in com. Wilts.

Maldon.

Ballivis Vil. ſuæ de Maldon in com. Eſſex.

Maidenhead.

Gardiano, Pontenariis, Burgenſ. & Communalitat. Vil. de Maidenhead in com. Berks.

Melcomb. Regis.

Majori Vil. ſuæ de Melcomb Regis.

Weymouth et Melcomb Regis.

Majori, Aldermannis, Ballivis, Burgenſ. & Communitat. Vil. de Weymouth & Melcomb Regis in com. Dorſ.

Mynehead.

Præpoſit. & Burgenſ. Burgi de Mynehead in com. Somerſ.

Monmouth.

Majori & Ballivis Vil. ſuæ de Monmouth.

Marr. Mareſ.

Marr Mareſ. noſtræ in Curia noſtra coram nobis.

Mar. hoſpit. Nova Cur.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Mareſcal. Hoſpitii noſtri ac Mar. noſtro ejuſdem Hoſpitii necnon Judicibus Cur. virgæ. Hoſpitii præd. & eorum deputat. ibidem.

S. Martins le Grand London.

Seneſcallo Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Collegiat. beati Petri Weſtm. Cur. Libertatis ſuæ ſive præcinct. Sancti Mar. in le Grand London & Conſtabular. ibidem, ſalutem.

Mar. hoſpit.

Judicibus Cur. Virgæ Hoſpitii noſtri vel ejus deputat. ibidem ſalutem.

Mandevile.

Seneſcallo & Ballivo honoris de Mandevile parcel. Ducat. Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Midhurſt.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Midhurſt in com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Molton.

in Com. Eborum.

Marden.

Ballivis ſuis Manerii de Marden, alias Mawrden, alias Mawarthyn in com.

Magor & Redwicke.

Ad Curiam E. Comitis Wigorum de Magor. & Redwicke in com.

Malmesbury

Aldermannis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Malmesbury in Com. Wilts ſalutem.

Morpeth.

Morpeth.

Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Morpeth in Com. Northumb.

Michael.

Præpoſit & Communitatibus Burgi ſui S. Michaelis in Com. Cornub. ſalutem.

St. Mawes, alias St. Maries.

Majori Villæ ſuæ St. Mawes, alias St. Maries, in Com. Cornub. ſalutem.

N.

Newport.

MAjori & Ballivis Villæ ſive Burgi de Newport.

Novum Caſtr. ſuper Tinam.

Majori, Alderman. & Vic. Villæ Novi Caſtri ſuper Tinam.

Northton.

Majori & Ball. Villæ noſtræ de Northton.

Newark ſuper Trent.

Alderman. & aſſiſten. Inhabitant. Villæ & Parochiæ de Newark ſuper Trent. in Com. Nott.

Norwici.

Majori & Vicecomitibus Civitat. Norwici Vic. Com. Norff.

Nott.

Majori, Aldermannis & Vic. Villæ Nott. & Vic.

Newberry.

Majori, Aldermannis, & Burgenſ. Burgi de Newberry in Com. Berks.

Civitas Norwici.

Majori, Vic. & Aldermannis Civitat. noſtræ Norwici & eorum milit.

Novi Caſtri ſubtus Linam.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui Novi Caſtri ſubter Linam in Com. Staff.

Novum

Newton.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Newton in Com. Lancaſtr.

O.

Oſweſter.

BAllivis & Burgenſ: Villæ de Oſweſtr.

Oxon.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis Oxon.

Orford.

Majori & Portmannis Villæ de Orford.

Oxon. Univerſitas

Vice Cancellario Academiæ Oxon.

P.

Poole.

MAjori Villæ de Poole & ſeniori Ballivorum ejuſdem Villæ.

Plymton Morris.

Majori, Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Plymton Morris.

Peterborough.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Cathedral. Civitatis de Burgo Sancti Petri & Burgenſ. ejuſdem Civitatis & eorum cuilibet.

Plymouth.

Majori & Communitati Burgi ſui de Plymouth.

Pawnton.

Seneſcallo & Ballivis Manerii ſui Villæ de Pawnton.

Portſmouth.

Majori, Aldermannis & Burgenſ. Villæ de Portſmouth.

Curia Palatii.

Judicibus Curiæ Palatii noſtri Weſtm. & eorum cuilibet.

Pevenſie,

Pevenſey.

Ballivo Libertatis Ducat. ſui Lancaſtr. infra ripam ſuam de Pevenſey in Com.

Penwith.

Seneſcallo & Ballivo Hundred. & Libertatis ſuæ de Penwith in Com. Cornub.

Padſtowe, alias *Petrock ſtow.*

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Padſtow in com. Cornub.

Portland.

Ad Curiam Manerii ſui de Portland in com. Dorſet.

Portpigham, or *Porthighſam* alias *Weſtlow,*

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Portpigham, alias Weſtlow in com. Cornub. ſalutem.

Pymberne.

Ad Hundred. Guilielm. Comitis Sarum de Pymberne in com.

Preſton Andernes.

Majori & Ballivis Vil. ſive Burgi ſui de Preſton in com. Lancaſtr.

Pembrig.

Ballivo & Seneſcallo Villæ ſive Burgi de Pembrig. in com.

Petersfield,

Majori & Communitatibus Burgi ſui de Petersfield. in Com Southampt. ſalutem.

Parke.

Seneſcallo *R. W.* Armig. Manerii ſui de Parke Lettys alias Parte Lettys in com.

Pontfract.

Majori, Villæ ſuæ Pontfract. in com. Ebor. parcell. Ducat ſui Lancaſtr.

Pickering.

Ballivis ſectatoribus Curiæ noſtræ de Pickering in com. Ebor.

Quia

Q.

Quinborough.

MAjori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Quinborough in com. Kanc. ſalutem.

R.

Ryalton.

Seneſcallo & Ball. Cur. Manerii de Ryalton.

Reading.

Majori Aldermannis, & Burgenſ. Burgi de Reading.

Rillaton.

Seneſcallo, Decemar. & præpoſit. ac liberis Tenentibus Manerii ſui de Rillaton. parcell. Ducat. ſui Cornub.

Richmond in com. Ebor.

Aldermannis Recordatori & Burgenſ. burgi noſtri de Richmond in com Ebor.

Roffen. C.

Majori & civibus civitatis noſtræ Roffen.

Palatium Roffen.

Seneſcallo, Reverend. in Chriſto Patris Jo. Epiſ. Roffen. Cur. Palatii ſui Roffen. ſalutem.

Rumney Marſh.

Ball. & Jurat. de Rumney Marſh in com. Kanc.

Rippon.

Seneſcallo & Ballivis Libertat. Cur. Canon. nuper Canonicorum & capitali Eccleſiæ Collegiat. de Rippon. in Com. Eboꝝ) parcell. Ducat. noſtri Lanc. (*Inquire of more Rippons.*)

Rye-gate.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Rye-gate in com. Surrey:

S.

Salop.

BAllivis Villæ noſtræ Salop. ſalutem.

Le Strand.

Ballivo Libertat. Ducat. Lancaſter in le Strand in Com. noſtro Midd.

Saltaſh.

Majori & liberis Burgenſ. ſui de Saltaſh.

Southould.

Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Southould, aliter Ballivis & Burgenſ. Libertat. Villæ de Southould.

Southmoulton.

Majori & Capitul. Burgenſ. Villæ ſuæ Southmoulton.

C. Novi Sar.

Ball. libertat. Epiſc. Sar. Civitat. Novi Sar.

Staff.

Ball. & Burgenſ. Burgi de Staff.

Sudbury.

Majori, Aldermannis, Burgenſ, & Seneſcallo Burgi ſui Villæ de Sudbury & eorum cuilibet.

Manerium de Southwark.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Libertat. Reverendi in Chriſto Patris D. Winton Epiſc. Manerii ſui de Southwark in Com. Surry.

Counter in Southwark.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Libertat. Majoris Communitat. ac Civ. Civitatis London. Burgi ſui de Southwark.

Scarborough.

Ballivis Villæ noſtræ Scarborough.

Southton Vil.

Majori & Bal. Villæ Southton.

Aliter.

Majori & Bal. Villæ noſtræ Southton Curiæ ſuæ pedis pulverizat. ibidem, necnon cuſtod. Gaolæ noſtræ infra eandem villam ejuſdem Deputat. ibidem & eorum cuilibet.

Aliter

Aliter.

Vic. Southt. necnon cuſtod. Gaolæ noſtri caſtri Winton. ac Civit noſtræ Winton.

Shafton.

Majori, Recordatori & Burgenſ. Burgi de Shafton in Com Devonis.

Stoke Clunſland.

(Tali Dom.) Gardiano Stannar. Devon. & Cornub. & capital. Seneſc. Ducatus ſui Cornub. aut ſuo Deputat. ibidem & præcipue ſibi aut ſuo Deputat: Seneſcallo infra Maner. de Stoke Clunſland parcel Ducat. Cornub. præd. infrà Com. Cornub. præd. ſalutem.

Supremis Commiſſionariis Cantuar. Provincia.

Reverend. in Chriſto Patri G. Providentia Divina Cantuar. Archiepiſc. Primat. & Metropolitano ac aliis ſupremis Commiſſionar. regis ad cauſas Eccleſiaſticas internal. ſub magno ſigillo Angliæ legitime & ſufficient. Authoritat.

Steford Eaſt, or *Eaſt Stretford.*

Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Eaſt Stretford in Com. Nott.

Slaughter.

Seneſcallo, Ballivo & Liberis ſectatoribus Libertatis Hundredi noſtri de Slaughter in Com. Gloc. ſalutem.

Le Savoy extra Temple-Bar.

Ballivo Libertatis ſuæ Lanc. de Savoy in Com. Midd ſalutem.

Spiritualis curia.

J. S. Legum Doctori ac Audientiæ Reverendiſſimi in Chriſto Patris G. Archiepiſc. Cantuar. totius Angliæ Primat. & Apoſtolicæ ſedis legali cauſarum & negotiorum auditori.

Sherborn.

Ad Curiam Hundred. de Sherborn in Com. (Dorſet) Stevinbreb.

Stevinheath.

Seneſcallo prænobilis T. W. Manerii ſui de Stevinheath.

Stepleton.

Seneſcallo Curiæ, *T. C.* Militis Manerii de Stepleton in Com. ( )

Snaith.

Ad Curiam noſtram de Snaith in Com. ( )

Aliter.

Ballivis & ſectatoribus Curiæ Manerii noſtri de Snaith Parcel. Ducat. Lanc.

Sheffield.

Ad Curiam. *G.* Comitis Salop de Sheffield in Com. ( )

St. Jermins.

Præpoſit. & Seneſcallo Burgi de St. Jermins in Com. (Cornub.)

Stamford.

Aldermannis & Burgenſibus Villæ ſuæ de Stamford. in Com. Lincoln.

Stockbridge.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Stockbridge in Com. Southton.

Stayning.

Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Stayning in Com. (Suſſex)

Shorcham.

Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Shorcham in Com. Lanc. (Suſſex.)

Sarum Vetus.

Burgenſibus Burgi ſui veteris Sarum in com. Wilts.

Shaftbury.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de (Shaftbury) in Com. Dorſet.

Vide in fi. Shafton in Shaftbury.

T.

Turris London.

Willielmo Ward Militi Conſtabular. ſeu locum tenent. Turris London, necnon Seneſcallo Curiæ ejuſdem & eorum utrique.

Torrington magna.

Majori Aldermannis, & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui Villæ de Torrington magna.

Aliter.

Majori Aldermannis Capital. Burgenſ. & Seneſchallo Burgi ſive Villæ de Torrington magna in Com. Devon.

Taveſtock.

Seneſchallo ſive Ballivo F. Comit. Bedf. Libertat. ſuæ de Taveſtock.

Thackſtead.

Majori, Ballivis & Communitat. Burg. de Thackſteed & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Thetford.

T.C. Comit. S. Capitali Seneſcallo Villæ noſtræ de Thetford parcel Ducat. noſtri Lancaſtr. vel ejus Deputat. ibidem.

Taleboth.

Bal. de le Taleboth. Villæ de Lynn Epiſc.

Aliter.

Bal. Cur. de le Talloth. Villæ de Venner. Epiſc.

Tuneſ.

Majori de Burgenſ. Burgi de Tuneſ. & eorum cuilibet.

Taunton.

Ballivo Reverendi in Chriſto Patr. T. Epiſcopi Wintoni Libertat. ſuæ de Taunton & Taunton, Dean.

Tewkesburgh.

Bal. Burgens. & Communitat. Burgi sui de Tewkesburgh.

Thetford.

Majori & Recordatori Burgi nostri de Thetford in Com. Norf.

Tamworth.

Ballivis Villæ nostræ de Tamworth.

Thremalton.

E. H. Præclari Ordinis Garterii Militi Dom. Hastings de Loughborough, Capital. Senescallo nostro Ducat nostri Cornub. necnon Feod. & Manerii de Thremalton, sive ejus Deputat. ibidem salutem.

Trebenin alias Bossiny.

Majori, Burgensibus Burgi sui de Trebenin alias Bossiny in Com. Cornub.

Truro.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Truro in Com. Cornub.

Tregoni.

Senescallo & Ballivo H. P. Manerii sui de Tregoni P. in Com. Cornub.

Trellocke.

Majori & Ballivis W. Comitis Pembroke Villæ suæ de Trellock in Com. (Cornub.)

Tregony.

Ad Curiam *A. W.* Arm. de Tregony in Com. Cornub.

Tickhill.

Ad Curiam nostram Honoris nostri de Tickhil in Com. (Ebor.) parcel. Ducat. sui Lane.

Turman-hall.

Ad Curiam *W.* B. Manerii sui de Turman-hall in Com ( )

Trennaton

Trennaton.

Chariſſimo conſanguineo ac prædilecto & fideli conſiliario noſtro Gulielmo Comiti Pembroke Domino Camerario Hoſpitii noſtri præcobilis Ordinis Garterii Milit. Capital. Seneſcallo Ducat. noſtri Cornub. Necnon Feod. Manerii de Trennaton in Com. Cornub. ſive ejus Deputat ſalutem.

U.

Uſke.

PRæpoſitis & Ballivis Villæ ſive Burgi de Uſke.

W.

C. weſtm.

BAllivo Libertat. Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Collegat. beati Petri Weſtm.

Wallingford.

Majori, Alderm. & Recordatori Burgi ſive Villæ de Wallingford.

Wenlock.

Bal. & Seneſc. Villæ & Libertat. de Wenlock magnd.

Warwick.

Bal. & Recordator. Burgi noſtri Warwicl.

Wenlow.

Ball, Villæ de Wenlow.

Wye.

Seneſcallo & Bal. *H. C.* Nobil. Ordinis Garterii Milit. Dom. Hunſdon Reg. Maner. de Wye in Com. Kanc. & eorum cuilibet.

Wygorn. C.

Ballivis Alderm. & Camerar. Civitat. noſtræ Wigorn.

Wigmore.

Senescallo & Ballivo Vil. sive burgi de Wigmore.

Nova Windsor.

Majori, Ball. ac Burgens. Villæ sive burgi nostri de Novi Windsor in com. Berks.

Aliter.

Majori, Alderm. Ballivis & subsenescallo Burgi de Nova Windsor.

Castrum vind.

T. C. Constabular. Honoris & Castri sui de Windsor ac custod. Forrest: ejusdem aut ejus locum tenen. seu ejus deputat. ibidem.

C. Winton.

Majori, Recordatori vel ejus Deputat. & Ball. civitat. nostræ Winton, & eorum cuilibet.

Woodstock.

Majori Villæ suæ de Nova Woodstcok.

Aliter.

Majori & communitat. burgi Novæ Woodstock.

Cur. Waitell.

Ballivis & sectatoribus Curiæ suæ de Waittell.

Castr. Windsor.

Carolo Comiti Nottingham Baron. Howard de effingham præclari Ordinis Garterii Milit. magno Admirallo Angl. constabular. Honorum castri Dom. Regis de Windsor. ac custod. totius Forestæ ibidem Janitori extr. portam dicti Castri salutem.

Westmon. Dean and Chapter.

Ballivo, Libertat. Decani & Capituli Ecclesiæ Collegiat. Sancti Petri Westm.

Wellen.

Wellen. Curia Epiſcop.

Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo Curiæ Reverendi in Chriſto Patris J. Bathon. & Wellen. Epiſcopi.

Wellen. Burgus.

Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo Curiæ noſtræ de placit. ad Reverend. in Chriſto Patrem Dom. J. permiſſione Divina Bathon. & Wellen. Epiſc. pertin. ſive Conceſſ. tent. apud Guild-hall infra Burgum & Villam noſtram de Wells in Com. noſtro Somerſet.

Wotton Baſſet.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi de Wotton Baſſet in Com. Wilts & eorum cuilibet.

Wike Regis.

Ad Curiam Dom. Regis Manerii ſui de Wike Regis in Com. ( )

Worham.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Worham in Com. Dorſet.

Wormlow.

Ballivis *&* Dom. Chandois & *E. B.* Armi Manerii ſive Hundred. de Wormlow in Com.

Wickcome.

Ball. ( ) Wickcome in Com. Buckingham. *Inquire Chipping Wickom before.*

Wilton super Wiam.

Ballivis *A. B.* Armig. Manerii five Dom. de Wilton. super Wiam in Com.

Wentworth Liberty near London.

Ballivo Libertatis Thomæ Dom. Wentwor... in Com. Midd. *Inquire if they be diſtinct under the ſame ſtyle, lying in* eodem Com.

Walſal.

Ballivis Manerii ſui de Walſall in Com. ( ) ſalutem.

Whitchurch.

Majori & Communitatibus Burgi ſui de Whitchurch in Com. Southam.

Weſtbury.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Weſtbury in Com ſalutem.

Speciales

Speciales Directiones.

Monmouth, Eſcaetori,

ſſ. ESCaetori ac Vic. Monmouth, necnon Ballivis ſingulisque miniſtris noſtris tam infra Libertates quam extra, &c eorum cuilibet.

Juſtic. inſul Elien.

ſſ. Juſtic. Epi. Elien ad placita infra inſul: Elien. tenend. Ac Seneſc. Epi, intra libertatem inſulæ prædict. & eorum cuilibet.

Cuſtod. pacis infra libertatem.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ſuæ infra Libertatem Villæ Sanct. Alba n in Comitat. Hertf.

Juſtic. ad Goalæ delib.

ſſ. Juſtic. noſtri. ad Goalæ noſtri Caſtri Lincoln. de Priſonariis in ea exiſten. deliberand. Aſſign. ſalutem.

Vic. Cuſtod. Goalæ.

ſſ. Vic. Lincoln. & Cuſtod. Gaolæ, Caſtri noſtri Lincoln. ſive ejus Locum tenen. aut Deputat. ibidem & eorum cuilibet.

Juſtic. Foreſtæ.

ſſ. Dilect. & fidel. ſuo *W.* Comiti, *C.* Juſtic. ſuo omnium Foreſtarum ſuarum citra Trenta vel ejus locum tenenti infra Foreſta ſua de Welton.

Justic. ad Assias Custod. pacis & Vic.

ff. Justic. suis ad Assisas in Com. *W.* ac Custod. pacis in eodem Com. necnon Vic. ejusdem Com. & eorum cuilibet.

Justic. ad Assisas & Justic. ad Goale delib.

ff. Justic. suis ad Assisas in Com. S. & Justic. nostris ad Goal. nostram Castri nostri de L. delib. Assign.

Custod. pacis infra libertatem.

ff. Custod. pacis Thomæ Archiep. Eborum infra libertatem suam de Rippon.

Custod. Bre.

ff. Dil. & fideli nostro *T. L. A.* Custod. Brevium nostrorum de Com. Banco,

Custod. Goal.

ff. Custod. Goal. Castri sui Eborum aut ejus Deputat. & eorum utrique salutem.

Majori London ac Justic. ad Newgate ad Vic.

ff. Dil. & fidelibus nostris *A. B.* Majori Civitat. London. Sociis suis Justic. nostris ad Goalam nostram de Newgate de Prisonar. in eadem existen. delib. Assign. ac Vic. ejusdem Civitat. & eorum cuilibet salutem.

Escaetori & Vic.

ff. Escaetori nostro ac. Vic. ejusdem Com. necnon omnibus Ballivis singulis ministris Com. predicti tam infra libertatem quam extra & eorum cuilibet salutem,

Majo

Majori, Aldermannis; Vic. London. ac Deputat. Aldermannorum & Constabularium, &c.

ſſ. Majori Aldermannis & Vic. Lond. ac omnibus & ſingulis Deputat, Alpermannorum, Conſtabulariorum & aliis miniſtris noſtris infra libertatem Civitatis London. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Locum tenent. Com. & Capitaneis.

ſſ. Deputat. locum tenentes Com. noſtri Suſſ: ac omnibus & ſingulis Capitaneis in eodem Com. Aſſign. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Omnibus Juſtic. Majoribus, Ballivis ac al. Officiariis.

ſſ. Univerſis & ſingulis Juſtic. Majoribus, Ballivis Vicecomitibus, Conſtabulariis, Officiariis, Miniſtris & fidelibus & quibuſcunque tam infra libertates quam extra ad quos præſentes breves pervenerint ſalutem.

Cuſtod. pacis Vic. & omnibus ſeneſchallis & al. in Com. Lincoln.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ac Juſtic. noſtris ad diverſas felonias tranſgreſſiones & alia malefacta in Com. noſtro Lincoln. perpetrat audiend. & terminand. Aſſign. Ac, Vic. Lincoln. Ac omnibus Seneſchallis & Secretariis Curiarum & eorum cuilibet.

Epo, ſarum.

ſſ. Johanni eadem gra. Epo. ſarum ſalutem.

Cuſtod. ſpeciali.

ſſ. J. A. Cuſtod. ſpiritualitatis Epatus Sarum ſede Epali jam vacante ſalutem.

Pleg. Juſtic. Conſtr.

ſſ. Juſtic. ſuis Conſtr. vel ejus locum tenenti ſalutem.

Juſtic.

Justic. ad Assisas Regis.

J. Dil. & fidelibus suis *W.* M. Militi & *T.* Justic. Dom. *E.* nuper Regis Angl. quarti post Conq. Ad Assisas in Son. capend. assign. salutem.

Vic. Majoribus, Burgens. seu, & aliis Officiar.

J. Vic: Com. nostro *B.* necnon omnibus majoribus Burgensibus, Senescallis, Ballivis, ac omnibus aliis ministris tam infra libertates quam extra in Com *B.* & eorum cuilibet.

Custod. pacis Justic. ad Assisas & Vic.

J. Custod. pacis suæ in Com. Exon. ac Justic. sub. ad diversas Felonias, transgressiones & al. malefacta eodem Com. Audiend. & Terminand. Assign. ac Justic. suis ad Assisas in Com. prædicto capiend. Assign. necnon Justic. suis ad Goalam Castri Exon. de Prisonar. in eadem existen. deliberand. Assign. ac Vic. ejusdem Com' & eorum cuilibet.

Majori Admiralli Southampton.

J. Majori Villæ suæ Southampton ac Admirallo infra Castra Maris eidem Villæ ab antiquo partim.

Aldermanno Wardæ & Collectoribus.

J. Aldermanno Wardæ Turris London infra Civitatem nostram London ac Collectoribus & Subcollectoribus xxxv. nobis plegiis Regni nostri Angl. concess' in Civitate prædict. et eorum cuilibet.

Justic. Forestæ citra Trentam

J. Clarissimo Consanguineo suo *H. E.* Comiti Essex. Custod. Forestæ nostræ citra Trentam vel ejus locum tenenti in Foresta nostra de Windsor:

Aliter

Aliter.

ſſ. Chariſſimo conſanguineo ſuo *H. B.* comiti Eſſex Juſtic. Itinerant: omnium Foreſtarum, Parcorum, Chaſearum & Warrennarum noſtrorum citra Trentam vel ejus locum tenenti in Foreſtr. noſtra de Windſor.

Recordator & Parochianis.

ſſ. Recordatori & Parochianis Eccleſiæ Sancti Andreæ Holborn in Suburbiis London.

Cuſtod. pacis & Cur.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ſuæ in Com. Som. ac Vic. ejuſdem Com. & eorum cuilibet.

Theſaur. & Bar. Scacc.

ſſ. Theſaurio & Baronibus ſuis de Scaccario.

Prolocutori Parliamenti & unius Par. Scac.

ſſ. Dil, & fidelibus ſuis Henrico Finch Militi ſervienti, ad Legem Prolocutori Parliamenti noſtri & Recordatori London, Thomæ Trevor Militi unius Baronum de Scaccario noſtro & Johanni Hobart. Milit. & Baronetto Executoribus, Teſti Henrici Hobart Militis & Baronett. nuper Capitalis Juſtic. de Banco ſalutem.

Juſtic. magnæ Seſſionis Walliæ.

ſſ. Juſtic. noſtris magnæ Seſſionis noſtræ in Com Brec.

Tituli

Tituli Domorum Religioſorum & Collegiorum.

Eaton.

ſſ. PRæpoſitis Collegii Regalis beatæ Mariæ de Eaton in Com. Buck. Windſor & idem Colleg.

Exon.

ſſ. Decanis & capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis beati Petri Exon.

Emanuel. Cantabr.

ſſ. Magiſtr. Sociis & Scholar. Collegii Emanuelis infra Univerſitat. Cantabr.

Corpus Chriſti in Oxon.

ſſ. Præfat: & Scholar. Collegii Corporis Chriſti infra Univerſitatem Oxon in Com. Oxon.

Magdalen Oxon.

ſſ. Preſident. Collegii Sanctæ Mariæ Magdalen. in Univerſitate Oxon & Scholar. ejuſdem Collegii.

St. Johns Jeruſalem.

ſſ. Cuidem *W. W.* Miles nuper Prior Sancti Johannis Jeruſalem in Anglia & ejuſdem nuper Hoſpitalis conf. nuper fuerunt ſcifit.

Baliol. Oxon.

ſſ. Magiſtro & Scholar. Collegii de Baliol. in Univerſitate Oxon.

Heref.

ſſ. Decano & Capitali Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Heref.

All-Souls

All-Souls Oxon.

ff. Gardiano Socijs Collegij Animarum omnium fidelium & defunctorum de Univerſitate Oxon.

Wigorn.

ff. Decano & Capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Chriſti & beatæ Mariæ Virginis Wigorn.

Chriſti Exon.

ff. Decan. & Capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Chriſti in Exon. Ex fundatione Regis Henr. octavi.

Windſor.

ff. Decanis liberæ —— Capellæ Regiæ Sancti Georgii infra Caſtrum ſuum de Windſor & Canonicis ejuſdem Capellæ.

Chriſti College.

ff. Magiſtro ſive Cuſtod. Collegij Corporis Chriſti & beatæ Mariæ Virginis vulgariter nuncupat. Benet. Colledge in Univerſitate Cantab. ac Sociis & Scholar. ejuſdem Collegij Hill. 10 *Car.* primi M.DC.XLVI.

Communitat. Societat. & Fraternitat. Civitat. Burgorum & Villarum.

Gardiani London.

ff. Magiſtro Gardianis Aſſiſtan. & Communitat. Gardianorum Civitatis London.

Sarum.

ff. Major, & Communitat. Civitatis Sarum.

Grace

Grocer London.

ff. Ad Respondend. Custod. & Commun. Magistro Grocer Civitat. London Mich. 53. Car. Rot. 443.

Major & Communitas. London.

ff. Ad Respondend. Majori & Communitati ac Civibus Civitat. London. M. 3. Car. Rot. 1331.

Parochiæ & Wardæ in London.

Cheapside.

ff. IN Parochia Libertat. Mariæ de Arcubus in Warda de Cheap.

Lumbard-Street.

ff. In Parochia omnium Sanctorum in Lumbard-Street in Warda de Bishopsgate.

St. Pulchres.

ff. In Parochia Sanct. Sepulchri in Warda de Farringdon extra.

Dunstans West.

ff. In Parochia Sancti Dunstani in occiden. in Warda de Farringdon extra.

Woodstreet.

ff. In Parochia Sancti Michaelis in Woodstreet in Warda de Criplegate.

St. Martins.

ff. In Parochia Sancti Martini in Warda de Farringdon extra.

Fenchurch

Fenchurch-ſtreet.

ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Dionyſii in Fenchurch-ſtreet in Warda de Langborn.

Queenhithe.

ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Michaelis apud Queenhithe in Warda de Queenhithe London.

St. Olaves.

ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Nicolai Olave in Warda de Queenhithe.

St. Faiths.

ſſ. In Parochia Sanctæ Fidelis in Warda de Farringdon infra

Little St. Bartholomews prope Regale Excambium.

Apud le Northgate Regalis Excambii in Parochia Sancti Barthol. parvi prope Regale Excambium in Warda de Broad-ſtreet, Hil. 20. Car. primi. Rot. 383.

St. Lawrence.

ſſ. Inquiſitio Capt. Guild-hall Civitatis London ſemat. & exiſten. in Parochia Sancti Laurentii in veteri Jure in Warda de Cheap. London.

St. Pauls.

ſſ. Apud Eccleſiam Cathedralem Divi Pauli London. in Warda de Farringdon infra.

St. Magns.

ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Magni in Warda de Bridgeward London] Paſch. 3. Car. Rot. 1205.

St. Anne

St. Ann.

ſ. Deviſum Sanctæ Annæ in Warda de Farringdon infra.

Civitat. & Villæ habentes Vic.

(Viz.)

Civitat.	Briſtol.	duo Vic
	Coventri.	duo.
	Cantuar.	un.
	Ebor.	duo
	Exon.	duo
	Glouc.	duo
	Lichfeld.	un.
	Lincoln.	duo
	London	duo
	Norwic.	duo
	Wigorn.	un.
Villa.	De Kingſt. ſuper Hull.	un.
	Southampton.	un
	Nottingham.	duo
	De Pool.	un.
	Nov. Caſt. ſup. Tinam.	un.

FINIS.

fit.

Vic
duo.
un.
duo
duo
duo
un.
duo
duo
duo
un.

un.
un
duo
un.
un.

ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಗಳ ಸಂಕಲನ ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯವಕಲನ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಗಳ ಸಂಕಲನ ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯವಕಲನ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಹೇಗೆ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಈ ಪಾಠದಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿಯೋಣ.

ಸಂಕಲನ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ಒಂದೇ ಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಅಂಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕೂಡಿಸಬೇಕು.

ಉದಾಹರಣೆ: 23 + 45 = ?

ಒಂದರ ಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ 3 + 5 = 8

ಹತ್ತರ ಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ 2 + 4 = 6

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ 23 + 45 = 68

ವ್ಯವಕಲನ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ಒಂದೇ ಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಅಂಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕಳೆಯಬೇಕು.

ಉದಾಹರಣೆ: 67 − 32 = ?

ಒಂದರ ಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ 7 − 2 = 5

ಹತ್ತರ ಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ 6 − 3 = 3

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ 67 − 32 = 35

ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ ಮಾಡಿ: 12 + 34 = ?, 89 − 45 = ?

XUM

ﻣﻦ ﺍﻟﻤﺴﺎﻓﺮﻳﻦ ﻭﻣﻦ ﺍﻟﻤﻘﻴﻤﻴﻦ ﻭﻣﻦ ﺍﻟﻤﺴﺎﻓﺮﻳﻦ ﻭﻣﻦ ﺍﻟﻤﻘﻴﻤﻴﻦ